

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Htay H, Johnson DW, Craig JC, Schena FP, Strippoli GFM, Tong A, Cho Y

Htay H, Johnson DW, Craig JC, Schena FP, Strippoli GFM, Tong A, Cho Y. Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD004680. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004680.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

WILEY



i

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER
ABSTRACT
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS
BACKGROUND
OBJECTIVES
METHODS
RESULTS
Figure 1.
Figure 2
Figure 3.
DISCUSSION
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
REFERENCES
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES
DATA AND ANALYSES
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 4 Catheter removal or replacement.
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 5 Technique failure.
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 6 Death (all causes).
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 7 Dialysate leak.
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter, Outcome 1 Peritonitis rate (patient-months)
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months).
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter, Outcome 3 Technique failure.
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, Outcome 2 Cathesite/turner infection.
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, outcome 4 Death (all causes)
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Ext-site/tumet inection
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Catheter removal or replacement
haemoperitoneum)
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months)
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 5 Catheter removal or replacement.
Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 6 Technique failure.
Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 7 Death (all causes).
Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 8 Peritonitis (studies with low risk of attrition bias)
Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 9 Peritonitis rate (patient-months) (studies with low risk of attrition bias).
Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 10 Exit-site/tunnel infection (studies with low risk of attrition bias).
Analysis 5.11. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 11 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months) (studies with low risk of attrition bias).

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright \odot 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



ii

Analysis 5.12. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 12 Catheter removal or replacement (studies with low risk of attrition bias).	93
Analysis 5.13. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 13 Dialysate leak.	94
Analysis 5.14. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 14 Postoperative bleeding (haematoma or haemoperitoneum).	94
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	95
Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate	95
(patient-months).	
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	96
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months).	96
Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 5 Catheter removal or replacement.	96
Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 6 Technique failure.	97
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 7 Death (all causes).	97
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	98
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	98
Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.	98
Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 4 Technique failure.	98
Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 5 Death (all causes).	99
Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 6 Dialysate leak.	99
Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	100
Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient- months).	100
Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection	100
Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-month).	100
Analysis 8.5. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 5 Catheter removal or replacement.	101
Analysis 8.6. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 6 Technique failure.	101
Analysis 8.7. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 7 Death (all causes).	101
Analysis 8.8. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 8 Dialysate leak.	101
Analysis 8.9. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 9 Postoperative bleed (haematoma or haemoperitoneum).	101
Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis	102
Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	102
Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.	102
Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 4 Dialysate leak.	103
Analysis 9.5. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 5 Postoperative bleed (haematoma or haemoperitoneum).	103
Analysis 10.1. Comparison 10 Vertical tunnel-based low-site insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	103
Analysis 10.2. Comparison 10 Vertical tunnel-based low-site insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	103
Analysis 11.1. Comparison 11 Ureteroscope-assisted technique versus modified open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	104
Analysis 11.2. Comparison 11 Ureteroscope-assisted technique versus modified open surgery, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	104
Analysis 11.3. Comparison 11 Ureteroscope-assisted technique versus modified open surgery, Outcome 3 Death (all causes).	104
Analysis 12.1. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 1 Peritonitis rate (patient-month).	105

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright \odot 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



iii

Analysis 12.2. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection (patien months).	
Analysis 12.3. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.	
Analysis 12.4. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).	
Analysis 12.5. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 5 Dialysate leak.	
Analysis 13.1. Comparison 13 Cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	
Analysis 13.2. Comparison 13 Cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	
Analysis 13.3. Comparison 13 Cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery, Outcome 3 Dialysate leak.	
Analysis 14.1. Comparison 14 Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich versus Trocar technique, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	
Analysis 14.2. Comparison 14 Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich versus Trocar technique, Outcome 2 Exit-site infection.	
Analysis 14.3. Comparison 14 Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich versus Trocar technique, Outcome 3 Dialysate leak.	
Analysis 14.3. Comparison 14 Eaparoscopic Moncher Popoven versus nocal certifique, outcome o Dialysic teak.	
Analysis 15.1. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	
Analysis 15.2. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.	
Analysis 15.5. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 4 Technique failure.	
Analysis 15.4. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 5 Death (all causes).	
Analysis 15.5. Comparison 15 Single versus double cun, outcome 5 Death (an causes).	
Analysis 16.2. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).	
Analysis 16.3. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	
Analysis 16.4. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection (patient-months)	
Analysis 16.5. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 5 Catheter removal or replacement.	
Analysis 16.6. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 6 Dialysate leak.	
Analysis 17.1. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	
Analysis 17.2. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).	
Analysis 17.3. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	
Analysis 17.4. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patien months).	
Analysis 17.5. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 5 Technique failure.	
Analysis 17.6. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 6 Dialysate leak.	
Analysis 18.1. Comparison 18 Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	
Analysis 18.2. Comparison 18 Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	
Analysis 18.3. Comparison 18 Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.	
Analysis 18.4. Comparison 18 Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).	
Analysis 19.1. Comparison 19 Immobilisation versus no immobilisation, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	
Analysis 19.2. Comparison 19 Immobilisation versus no immobilisation, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	
Analysis 20.1. Comparison 20 Silver ring versus no silver ring, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.	
Analysis 20.2. Comparison 20 Silver ring versus no silver ring, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.	
Analysis 20.3. Comparison 20 Silver ring versus no silver ring, Outcome 3 Technique failure.	
Analysis 20.3. Comparison 20 Silver ring versus no silver ring, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).	
DITIONAL TABLES	
PENDICES	
IAT'S NEW	
NTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	
FFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	
DEX TERMS	



[Intervention Review]

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Htay Htay¹, David W Johnson^{2,3}, Jonathan C Craig^{4,5}, Francesco Paolo Schena⁶, Giovanni FM Strippoli^{4,6,7,8}, Allison Tong^{8,9}, Yeoungjee Cho^{2,3}

¹Department of Renal Medicine, Singapore General Hospital, Singapore, Singapore. ²Department of Nephrology, Princess Alexandra Hospital, Woolloongabba, Australia. ³University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. ⁴Cochrane Kidney and Transplant, Centre for Kidney Research, The Children's Hospital at Westmead, Westmead, Australia. ⁵College of Medicine and Public Health, Flinders University, Adelaide, Australia. ⁶Department of Emergency and Organ Transplantation, University of Bari, Bari, Italy. ⁷Medical Scientific Office, Diaverum, Lund, Sweden. ⁸Sydney School of Public Health, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia. ⁹Centre for Kidney Research, The Children's Hospital at Westmead, Westmead, Australia

Contact address: Htay Htay, Department of Renal Medicine, Singapore General Hospital, 20 College Street, Singapore, 169856, Singapore. htay.htay@singhealth.com.sg.

Editorial group: Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Group **Publication status and date:** New search for studies and content updated (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 5, 2019.

Citation: Htay H, Johnson DW, Craig JC, Schena FP, Strippoli GFM, Tong A, Cho Y. Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD004680. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004680.pub3.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Peritonitis is one of the limiting factors for the growth of peritoneal dialysis (PD) worldwide and is a major cause of technique failure. Several studies have examined the effectiveness of various catheter-related interventions for lowering the risk of PD-related peritonitis. This is an update of a review first published in 2004.

Objectives

To evaluate the role of different catheter implantation techniques and catheter types in lowering the risk of PD-related peritonitis in PD patients.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Register of Studies up to 15 January 2019 through contact with the Information Specialist using search terms relevant to this review. Studies in the Register are identified through searches of CENTRAL, MEDLINE, and EMBASE, conference proceedings, the International Clinical Trials Register (ICTRP) Search Portal and ClinicalTrials.gov.

Selection criteria

Studies comparing different catheter insertion techniques, catheter types, use of immobilisation techniques and different break-in periods were included. Studies of different PD sets were excluded.

Data collection and analysis

Two authors independently assessed study quality and extracted data. Statistical analyses were performed using a random effects model and the results expressed as risk ratio (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CI).

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Main results

Forty-two studies (3144 participants) were included: 18 evaluated techniques of catheter implantation, 22 examined catheter types, one assessed an immobiliser device, and one examined break-in period. In general, study quality was variable and almost all aspects of study design did not fulfil CONSORT standards for reporting.

Catheter insertion by laparoscopy compared with laparotomy probably makes little or no difference to the risks of peritonitis (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.59 to 1.35; moderate certainty evidence), exit-site/tunnel infection (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.43 to 2.31; low certainty evidence), catheter removal/replacement (RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.86; low certainty evidence), technique failure (RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.08; low certainty evidence), and death (all causes) (RR 1.26, 95% CI 0.72 to 2.20; moderate certainty evidence). It is uncertain whether subcutaneous burying of catheter increases peritonitis (RR 1.16, 95% CI 0.37 to 3.60; very low certainty evidence). Midline insertion compared to lateral insertion probably makes little or no difference to the risks of peritonitis (RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.32 to 1.33; moderate certainty evidence) and may make little or no difference to exit-site/tunnel infection (RR 0.56, 95% CI 0.12 to 2.58; low certainty evidence). Percutaneous insertion compared with open surgery probably makes little or no difference to the exit-site/tunnel infection (RR 0.16, 95% CI 0.02 to 1.30; moderate certainty evidence).

Straight catheters probably make little or no difference to the risk of peritonitis (RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.82 to 1.31; moderate certainty evidence), peritonitis rate (RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.21; moderate certainty evidence), risk of exit-site infection (RR 1.12, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.34; moderate certainty evidence), and exit-site infection rate (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.43; moderate certainty evidence) compared to coiled catheter. It is uncertain whether straight catheters prevent catheter removal or replacement (RR 1.11, 95% CI 0.73 to 1.66; very low certainty evidence) but straight catheters probably make little or no difference to technique failure (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.51 to 1.31; moderate certainty evidence) and death (all causes) (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.46; low certainty evidence) compared to coiled catheter. Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at subcutaneous tract compared with swan-neck catheter may make little or no difference to peritonitis (RR 1.29, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.96; low certainty evidence) and incidence of exit-site/tunnel infection (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.21; low certainty evidence) but may slightly improve exit-site infection rate (RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.90; low certainty evidence).

Authors' conclusions

There is no strong evidence that any catheter-related intervention, including the use of different catheter types or different insertion techniques, reduces the risks of PD peritonitis or other PD-related infections, technique failure or death (all causes). However, the numbers and sizes of studies were generally small and the methodological quality of available studies was suboptimal, such that the possibility that a particular catheter-related intervention might have a beneficial effect cannot be completely ruled out with confidence.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients

What is the issue?

People with kidney failure may be treated with peritoneal dialysis where a catheter is permanently inserted into the peritoneum (lining around abdominal contents) through the abdominal wall and sterile fluid is drained in and out several times overnight or during the day. The most common serious complication is infection of the peritoneum - peritonitis. This may be caused by germs which may be accidentally introduced via the catheter into the peritoneum resulting in peritonitis.

What did we do?

We conducted a review of the literature to examine the effects of different methods of catheter insertion and different types of catheter in prevention of peritonitis in PD patients.

What did we find?

We identified 42 studies (3144 participants) examining the effects of different methods of catheter insertion and types of catheter on peritonitis. The risk of peritonitis was not affected by different types of insertion methods or types of catheters inserted.

Conclusions

There is no evidence to support a specific catheter insertion technique or type of catheter with the aim to prevent peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Laparoscopy versus laparotomy for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Laparoscopy versus laparotomy for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Patient or population: chronic peritoneal dialysis patients Intervention: laparoscopy

Comparison: laparotomy

Outcomes			Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants or pa- tient-months	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	Risk with la- parotomy	Risk with laparoscopy		(studies)	(0.0.02)
Peritonitis	242 per 1,000	218 per 1,000 (143 to 327)	RR 0.90 (0.59 to 1.35)	315 (4)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ¹
Peritonitis rate (pa- tient-months)	59 per 1,000	52 per 1,000 (23 to 122)	RR 0.89 (0.39 to 2.07)	375 (1)	⊕ooo VERY LOW ²
Exit-site/tunnel infec- tion	125 per 1,000	125 per 1,000 (54 to 289)	RR 1.00 (0.43 to 2.31)	270 (3)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW ³
Catheter removal or replacement	281 per 1,000	337 per 1,000 (216 to 522)	RR 1.20 (0.77 to 1.86)	167 (3)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW ³
Technique failure	293 per 1,000	208 per 1,000 (137 to 316)	RR 0.71 (0.47 to 1.08)	283 (4)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW ³
Death (all causes)	140 per 1,000	176 per 1,000 (101 to 307)	RR 1.26 (0.72 to 2.20)	270 (3)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ¹

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

ochrane ibrary

Trusted evide Informed deci Better health.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹ Downgraded one level: suboptimal quality of studies

² Downgraded two levels: single study with suboptimal quality and imprecision

³ Downgraded two levels: suboptimal quality and imprecision

Summary of findings 2. Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Patient or population: chronic peritoneal dialysis patients Intervention: buried (subcutaneous) catheter Comparison: non-buried catheter

Outcomes	Anticipated ab	osolute effects [*] (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants or pa- tient-months	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	Risk with non-buried	Risk with buried (sub- cutaneous)		(studies)	(
Peritonitis rate (pa- tient-months)	37 per 1,000	43 per 1,000 (14 to 133)	RR 1.16 (0.37 to 3.60)	2511 (2)	⊕ooo VERY LOW ¹
Exit-site/tunnel in- fection rate (pa- tient-months)	31 per 1,000	36 per 1,000 (12 to 106)	RR 1.15 (0.39 to 3.42)	2511 (2)	\oplus 000 VERY LOW ¹
Technique failure	367 per 1,000	268 per 1,000 (125 to 568)	RR 0.73 (0.34 to 1.55)	60 (1)	⊕ooo VERY LOW ²
Death (all causes)	169 per 1,000	153 per 1,000 (66 to 353)	RR 0.90 (0.39 to 2.08)	119 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ³

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Copyright © Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review) 2019 The **Cochrane Collaboration. Published** Å John Wiley & Sons, Et

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹ Downgraded three levels: suboptimal quality, inconsistency, and imprecision ² Downgraded three levels: single study, suboptimal quality, and imprecision ³ Downgraded two levels: suboptimal quality of studies and imprecision

Summary of findings 3. Midline versus lateral insertion for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Midline versus lateral insertion for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Patient or population: chronic peritoneal dialysis patients **Intervention:** midline insertion

Comparison: lateral insertion

Outcomes	Anticipated ab	solute effects [*] (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	
	Risk with lat- eral	Risk with midline		()		
Peritonitis	255 per 1,000	166 per 1,000 (82 to 339)	RR 0.65 (0.32 to 1.33)	120 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ¹	
Exit-site/tunnel in- fection	78 per 1,000	44 per 1,000 (9 to 202)	RR 0.56 (0.12 to 2.58)	120 (2)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW ²	
Catheter removal or replacement	514 per 1,000	293 per 1,000 (170 to 504)	RR 0.57 (0.33 to 0.98)	83 (1)	⊕⊙⊙⊃ VERY LOW ³	
Death (all causes)	0 per 1,000	0 per 1,000 (0 to 0)	RR 8.50 (0.50 to 143.32)	37 (1)	⊕⊙⊙⊙ VERY LOW ³	

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

сл

¹ Downgraded one level: suboptimal quality of studies

² Downgraded two levels: suboptimal quality and imprecision

³ Downgraded three levels: single study, suboptimal quality study, and imprecision

Summary of findings 4. Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Patient or population: chronic peritoneal dialysis patients Intervention: percutaneous insertion Comparison: open surgery

Outcomes	Anticipated ab CI)	solute effects [*] (95%	Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	Risk with open surgery	Risk with percuta- neous insertion			
Exit-site/tunnel in- fection	106 per 1,000	17 per 1,000 (2 to 138)	RR 0.16 (0.02 to 1.30)	96 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ¹
Catheter removal or replacement	133 per 1,000	32 per 1,000 (4 to 272)	RR 0.24 (0.03 to 2.04)	61 (1 RCT)	⊕ooo VERY LOW ²

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹ Downgraded one level: suboptimal quality of studies

² Downgraded two levels: single study with suboptimal quality and imprecision

Summary of findings 5. Straight versus coiled catheters for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Straight versus coiled catheters for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Patient or population: chronic peritoneal dialysis patients **Intervention:** straight

Comparison: coiled

Outcomes	Anticipated at	osolute effects [*] (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants or pa- tient-months	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	Risk with coiled	Risk with straight	_ (55 % Cl)	(studies)	(0.0.02)
Peritonitis	217 per 1,000	225 per 1,000 (178 to 284)	RR 1.04 (0.82 to 1.31)	818 (9)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ¹
Peritonitis rate (pa- tient-months)	32 per 1,000	29 per 1,000 (22 to 39)	RR 0.91 (0.68 to 1.21)	5882 (5)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ¹
Exit-site/tunnel infection	281 per 1,000	314 per 1,000 (264 to 376)	RR 1.12 (0.94 to 1.34)	826 (10)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ¹
Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months)	27 per 1,000	28 per 1,000 (21 to 39)	RR 1.05 (0.77 to 1.43)	5286 (4)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ¹
Catheter removal or re- placement	249 per 1,000	276 per 1,000 (181 to 413)	RR 1.11 (0.73 to 1.66)	713 (9)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ VERY LOW ¹²³
Technique failure	131 per 1,000	108 per 1,000 (67 to 172)	RR 0.82 (0.51 to 1.31)	442 (4)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ¹
Death (all causes)	124 per 1,000	117 per 1,000 (77 to 180)	RR 0.95 (0.62 to 1.46)	703 (8)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW ¹³

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

(Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Trusted evide Informed deci Better health. Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹ Downgraded one level: most studies are of suboptimal quality ² Downgrade one level: inconsistency

³ Downgraded one level: publication bias

Summary of findings 6. Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus swan-neck for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus swan-neck for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Patient or population: preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients **Intervention:** Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract

Comparison: swan-neck

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects [*] (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants or pa- tient-months	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	
	Risk with swan-neck	Risk with Tenckhoff		(studies)		
Peritonitis	329 per 1,000	424 per 1,000 (279 to 644)	RR 1.29 (0.85 to 1.96)	140 (2)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW 1	
Peritonitis rate (pa- tient-months)	47 per 1,000	57 per 1,000 (25 to 129)	RR 1.22 (0.54 to 2.75)	2535 (2)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW 2	
Exit-site/tunnel infection	671 per 1,000	645 per 1,000 (517 to 812)	RR 0.96 (0.77 to 1.21)	140 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ³	
Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months)	83 per 1,000	55 per 1,000 (41 to 74)	RR 0.67 (0.50 to 0.90)	2535 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ³	
Catheter removal or re- placement	229 per 1,000	194 per 1,000 (96 to 393)	RR 0.85 (0.42 to 1.72)	140 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ³	
Technique failure	157 per 1,000	101 per 1,000 (41 to 248)	RR 0.64 (0.26 to 1.58)	140 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ³	
Death (all causes)	114 per 1,000	85 per 1,000 (31 to 232)	RR 0.74 (0.27 to 2.03)	140 (2)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW ¹	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹ Downgraded two levels: suboptimal quality of studies and imprecision

² Downgraded two levels: suboptimal quality of studies and inconsistency

³ Downgraded one level: suboptimal quality of studies

Summary of findings 7. Self-locating versus straight Tenckhoff catheter for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Self-locating versus straight Tenckhoff catheter for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Patient or population: chronic peritoneal dialysis patients **Intervention:** self-locating catheter **Comparison:** straight Tenckhoff catheter

Outcomes	Anticipated abso	lute effects [*] (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	Risk with straight Tenck- hoff	Risk with self-locating			
Peritonitis	684 per 1,000	773 per 1,000 (588 to 1,000)	RR 1.13 (0.86 to 1.49)	78 (1)	⊕ooo VERY LOW ¹
Exit-site/tunnel in- fection	184 per 1,000	175 per 1,000 (68 to 451)	RR 0.95 (0.37 to 2.45)	78 (1)	\oplus 000 VERY LOW ¹
Catheter removal or replacement	343 per 1,000	110 per 1,000 (10 to 1,000)	RR 0.32 (0.03 to 3.06)	139 (2)	⊕ooo VERY LOW ²
Technique failure	414 per 1,000	265 per 1,000 (162 to 431)	RR 0.64 (0.39 to 1.04)	139 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ³

Copyright © 2019 The Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review) **Cochrane Collaboration. Published** by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd

Catheter	Death (all causes)	71 per 1,000	73 per 1,000 (8 to 696)	RR 1.02 (0.11 to 9.75)	139 (2)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW ⁴
----------	--------------------	--------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	---------	--------------------------

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

 1 Downgraded three levels: single study, suboptimal quality, and imprecision

² Downgraded three levels: suboptimal quality, imprecision and inconsistency

³ Downgraded one level: suboptimal quality of study

⁴ Downgraded two levels: suboptimal quality and imprecision

Cochrane

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Peritonitis is a serious complication of peritoneal dialysis (PD) that is associated with appreciably higher rates of hospitalisation (Barraclough 2010; Edey 2010; Htay 2018), technique failure (Htay 2017; Kolesnyk 2010) and death (Boudville 2012). Moreover, a previous study (Campbell 2016) has shown that peritonitis has serious impacts on patients' lifestyles (burden on family, financial burden) and quality of life (feeling of pain, loss of control and dignity). In addition, peritonitis and its complications can potentially increase the financial burden on healthcare systems (Li 2017).

Several factors can potentially contribute to a heightened risk of peritonitis, including older age (Kotsanas 2007; McDonald 2004), race (Lim 2011; McDonald 2004; Piraino 2002; Shen 2013), body mass index (Jegatheesan 2018; McDonald 2004), coexisting diseases (for example, diabetes mellitus) (Chow 2005), nasal carriage of *Staphylococcus aureus* (Schaefer 2003; Ong 2016), immunocompromised status, and connection methodology (Strippoli 2004a). However, PD-related infection can be prevented by measures including administering antibiotic prophylaxis prior to catheter implantation (Strippoli 2004a), application of topical antimicrobial agent at catheter exit-site (Xu 2009), and antibiotic prophylaxis prior to invasive gastrointestinal and gynaecological procedures (Wu 2013).

A previous observational study reported that double cuff catheters were associated with a lower risk of exit-site infection compared with single cuff catheters (Lindblad 1988). However, this association was unable to be confirmed in an RCT (Eklund 1997) or metaanalysis (Strippoli 2004; Strippoli 2004b). The International Society for Peritoneal Dialysis (ISPD) has recently issued updated guidelines for PD-related peritonitis prevention, which do not recommend any specific method of catheter implantation or type of catheter for the prevention of peritonitis in PD patients (Li 2016; Szeto 2017). These guidelines are largely based on the previous Cochrane review (Strippoli 2004). Since the last review, there have been several RCTs published on the different catheter types and implantation techniques in PD patients. The present review examined the role of catheter-related interventions, including different catheter types, placement and insertion techniques, in mitigating the risk of peritonitis in PD patients.

Description of the intervention

One of the key strategies employed to prevent PD-related peritonitis is to reduce the risk of microbial contamination via PD catheters. Different catheter-related interventions were examined in the review, including various catheter implantation methods (laparoscopic insertion, open surgery, percutaneous insertion, ureteroscope-assisted insertion, cystoscopy-assisted insertion, radiological insertion, midline or lateral insertion, implantation and subcutaneous burying of catheter with a resting period prior to catheter use, modified surgery with catheter fixation), different catheter types (single-cuff, double-cuff, triple-cuff, straight catheter, coiled catheter, self-locating catheter, swan-neck catheter, Moncrief-Popovich catheter, antibiotic-treated catheter), use of silver rings at exit-sites, immobilization of PD catheters, and break-in periods.

How the intervention might work

A randomised study by Gadallah 1999 reported that early peritonitis episodes (within 2 weeks of catheter placement) were significantly lower in76 patients who underwent catheter insertion via a peritoneoscopic approach compared to 72 patients with surgically placed catheters (2.6% versus 12.5%, P = 0.02). The previous systematic review conducted in 2004 (Strippoli 2004) reported that no specific catheter implantation technique was beneficial in lowering the risk of peritonitis. Since then, the approaches in catheter insertion technique and types of available catheters have evolved, which may have impacted on the risk of peritonitis and in turn translated into improvements in catheter and/or technique survival

Why it is important to do this review

The ISPD guidelines do not recommend any specific implantation method or any specific type of catheter for prevention of peritonitis in PD patients. This recommendation was mainly based on the results of the previous review. Since then, more randomised controlled trials (RCTs) have been published on this topic which this update will include.

OBJECTIVES

To evaluate the role of different catheter implantation techniques and catheter types in lowering the risk of PD-related peritonitis in PD patients.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

All RCTs and quasi-RCTs (RCTs in which allocation to treatment was obtained by alternation, use of alternate medical records, date of birth or other predictable methods) investigating the effect of different catheter types, placement and insertion techniques for the prevention of peritonitis in PD patients.

Types of participants

Inclusion criteria

Adults and children undergoing PD treatment for end-stage kidney disease.

Exclusion criteria

Patients not on PD.

Types of interventions

- Surgical catheter insertion techniques (laparoscopy, laparotomy, subcutaneous burying and rest of catheter, standard insertion with resting but no subcutaneous burying of catheter, midline insertion, lateral insertion)
- Catheter types (straight, coiled, self-locating catheter, Tenckhoff catheter with an artificial curve at the subcutaneous tract, single-cuffed, double-cuffed, triple-cuffed, antibiotic treated catheter
- Use of immobilisation techniques
- Break-in periods
- Use of silver ring at exit-site (new intervention identified during updated search).

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

- Peritonitis: number of patients with peritonitis (peritonitis defined as dialysate count of > 100 cells/mm³ with > 50% being polymorphonuclear leukocytes) and peritonitis rate
- Exit-site and tunnel infection: number of patients with exit-site and tunnel infection and exit-site and tunnel infection rates.

Secondary outcomes

- Catheter removal/catheter replacement
- Technique failure (transfer from PD to haemodialysis)
- Death (all causes)
- Peritonitis relapse
- Peritonitis-related death
- Time to first peritonitis episode.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We searched the Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Register of Studies up to 15 January 2019 through contact with the Information Specialist using search terms relevant to this review. The Register contains studies identified from the following sources.

- 1. Monthly searches of the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL)
- 2. Weekly searches of MEDLINE OVID SP
- 3. Handsearching of kidney-related journals and the proceedings of major kidney and transplant conferences
- 4. Searching of the current year of EMBASE OVID SP
- 5. Weekly current awareness alerts for selected kidney and transplant journals
- 6. Searches of the International Clinical Trials Register (ICTRP) Search Portal and ClinicalTrials.gov.

Studies contained in the Register are identified through searches of CENTRAL, MEDLINE, and EMBASE based on the scope of Cochrane Kidney and Transplant. Details of search strategies, as well as a list of handsearched journals, conference proceedings and current awareness alerts, are available in the *Specialised Register* section of information about Cochrane Kidney and Transplant.

See Appendix 1 for search terms used in strategies for this review.

Searching other resources

- 1. Reference lists of review articles, relevant studies and clinical practice guidelines.
- 2. Letters seeking information about unpublished or incomplete studies to investigators known to be involved in previous studies.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

The search strategies described were used to obtain titles and abstracts of studies that may be relevant to the review. The titles and abstracts were screened independently by two authors, who discarded studies that were not applicable, however studies and reviews that may have included relevant data or information on studies were retained initially. Two authors independently assessed retrieved abstracts and, where necessary the full text, of these studies to determine which studies satisfied the inclusion criteria.

Data extraction and management

Data extraction was carried out independently by two authors using standard data extraction forms. It was planned that studies reported in non-English language journals would be translated before assessment. Where more than one publication of one study existed, reports were grouped together and the publication with the most complete data was included.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

The following items were assessed independently by two authors using the risk of bias assessment tool (Higgins 2011) (see Appendix 2).

- Was there adequate sequence generation (selection bias)?
- Was allocation adequately concealed (selection bias)?
- Was knowledge of the allocated interventions adequately prevented during the study?
 - * Participants and personnel (performance bias)
 - * Outcome assessors (detection bias)
- Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed (attrition bias)?
- Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting (reporting bias)?
- Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at a risk of bias?

Measures of treatment effect

Data from individual studies were analysed using the risk ratio (RR) measure and its 95% confidence intervals (CI). Subgroup analysis was planned to explore potential sources of variability in observed treatment effect where possible (children versus adult population, diabetic versus non-diabetic, study quality, timing of peritonitis or other outcome). Absolute effects were reported where appropriate.

Unit of analysis issues

Where data on the number of subjects with events (e.g. number of participants with one or more episodes of peritonitis) were available, the RR was calculated as the ratio of the incidence of the event (one or more episodes) in the experimental treatment group over the incidence in the control group. Where data on the number of episodes were available, then the RR was calculated as the ratio of the rate of the outcome (e.g. the peritonitis rate) in the experimental treatment group (given by number of episodes of the outcome over total patient months on PD) over the rate in the control group.

Dealing with missing data

Any further information or clarification required from the authors was requested by written or electronic correspondence and relevant information obtained in this manner was included in the review. Disagreements were resolved in consultation with the other two authors.

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Assessment of heterogeneity

We first assessed the heterogeneity by visual inspection of the forest plot. We then quantified statistical heterogeneity using the I^2 statistic, which describes the percentage of total variation across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than sampling error (Higgins 2003). A guide to the interpretation of I^2 values was as follows.

- 0% to 40%: might not be important
- 30% to 60%: may represent moderate heterogeneity
- 50% to 90%: may represent substantial heterogeneity
- 75% to 100%: considerable heterogeneity.

The importance of the observed value of I² depends on the magnitude and direction of treatment effects and the strength of evidence for heterogeneity (e.g. P-value from the Chi² test, or a confidence interval for I²) (Higgins 2011).

Assessment of reporting biases

It was also planned that if sufficient RCTs were identified, an attempt would be made to assess for publication bias using a funnel plot (Egger 1997).

Data synthesis

When appropriate, summary estimators of treatment effects were calculated using a random effects model with RR and its 95% CI.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Subgroup analysis was used to explore possible sources of heterogeneity (e.g. study duration, participants, interventions and study quality). Heterogeneity among participants may have been related to age and co-existing conditions, for example diabetes mellitus. Heterogeneity in interventions may have been related to prior prophylactic antibiotics used and the type and dose of therapy. If subgroup analysis was unable to be performed due to absence of other similar studies, this limitation was acknowledged and discussed in the manuscript.

Sensitivity analysis

Where sufficient studies were available we investigated the following:

- Studies with data from RCTs only or quasi RCTs only
- Studies with different risks of bias together, for example, studies with low attrition bias risk and studies with high attrition bias risk.

Summary of findings' tables

We presented the main results of the review in 'Summary of findings' tables. These tables present key information concerning the quality of the evidence, the magnitude of the effects of the interventions examined, and the sum of the available data for the main outcomes (Schünemann 2011a). The 'Summary of findings' tables also include an overall grading of the evidence related to each of the main outcomes using the GRADE (Grades of Recommendation, Assessment, Development and Evaluation) approach (GRADE 2008; GRADE 2011). The GRADE approach defines the quality of a body of evidence as the extent to which one can be confident that an estimate of effect or association is close to the true quantity of specific interest. The quality of a body of evidence involves consideration of within-trial risk of bias (methodological quality), directness of evidence, heterogeneity, precision of effect estimates and risk of publication bias (Schünemann 2011b). We presented the following outcomes in the 'Summary of findings' tables.

- Incidence of peritonitis (defined as number of patients with peritonitis)
- Peritonitis rate (episode/patient-months)
- Incidence of exit-site/tunnel infection (defined as number of patients of exit-site/tunnel infection)
- Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (episode/patient-months)
- Catheter removal/replacement
- Technique failure (death-censored)
- Death (all causes).

RESULTS

Description of studies

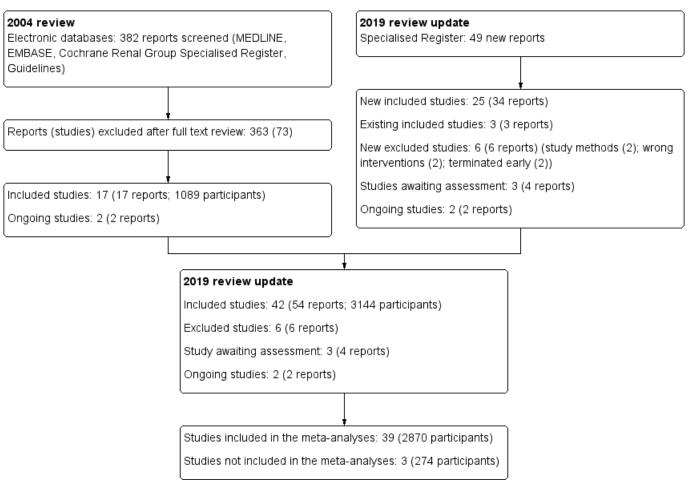
Results of the search

The original Cochrane review contained 17 included studies (Akyol 1990; Danielsson 2002; Dasgupta 1998; Ejlersen 1990; Eklund 1994; Eklund 1995; Eklund 1997; Gadallah 1999; Lye 1996; Moncrief 1998; Nielsen 1995; Park 1998; Rubin 1990; Scott 1994; Tsimoyiannis 2000; Turner 1992; Wright 1999) and two ongoing studies.

For this update we searched Cochrane Kidney and Transplant's Specialised Register up to January 2019 and identified 49 new reports. After full-text assessment 34 new studies were identified: 25 new studies (34 reports) were included (Akcicek 1995; Al-Hwiesh 2016; Atapour 2011; Buijsen 1994; Chen 2014a; Johnson 2006; Jwo 2010; Li 2009e; Lo 2003b; Merrikhi 2014; Ouyang 2015; Qian 2014; Sanchez-Canel 2016; SIPROCE 1997; Stegmayr 2005a; Stegmayr 2015; Sun 2015a; Timely PD 2010; Trooskin 1990; Voss 2012; Winch 2000; Xie 2011a; Yip 2010; Zhang 2016; Zhu 2015), 6 studies (6 reports) were excluded (Crabtree 2003; ISRCTN87054124; Moncrief 1994; N0547061060; O'Dwyer 2005; Williams 1989), and two ongoing studies were identified (NCT01023191; NCT02479295). Three studies are awaiting assessment (no data available and awaiting author response) (Ahmad 2010; LOCI 2011; Wong 2004b). We also identified three new reports of three existing included studies.

For this update a total of 42 studies (54 reports, 3144 participants) (Figure 1) were included.





Included studies

Eighteen studies (1314 randomised participants) examined different methods of catheter insertion.

- Laparoscopy versus laparotomy: 4 studies (320 participants) (Gadallah 1999; Jwo 2010; Tsimoyiannis 2000; Wright 1999)
- Subcutaneous burying with a period of resting of the catheter versus standard insertion: 3 studies (232 participants) (Danielsson 2002; Moncrief 1998; Park 1998)
- Midline versus lateral insertion: 2 studies (122 participants) (Ejlersen 1990; Rubin 1990)
- Open surgery versus percutaneous implantation: 2 studies (96 participants) (Atapour 2011; Merrikhi 2014)
- Open surgery versus open surgery with omentum folding: 1 study (67 participants) (Chen 2014a)
- Radiological versus surgical implantation: 1 study (113 participants) (Voss 2012)
- Open surgery versus modified open surgery with or without catheter fixation: 1 study (152 participants) (Zhang 2016)
- Conventional open surgery versus vertical tunnel-based lowsite implantation: 1 study (89 participant) (Sun 2015a)
- Open surgery versus ureteroscopic-assisted surgery: 1 study (72 participants) (Zhu 2015)

- Cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery: 1 study (29 participants) (Qian 2014)
- Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich technique versus blind trocar technique: 1 study (22 participants) (Akcicek 1995).

Twenty-one studies (1447 randomised participants) examined different types of PD catheters.

- Straight versus coiled catheters: 12 studies (878 participants) (Akyol 1990; Dasgupta 1998; Eklund 1994; Eklund 1995; Johnson 2006; Lo 2003b; Lye 1996; Nielsen 1995; Ouyang 2015; Scott 1994; Stegmayr 2005a; Xie 2011a)
- Straight-tip versus self-locating tip catheters: 2 studies (139 participants) (Sanchez-Canel 2016; Stegmayr 2015)
- Swan-neck straight-tip versus straight-tip with artificial curve at subcutaneous tunnel tract: 2 studies (140 participants) (Li 2009e; Yip 2010)
- Single versus double cuff catheters: 2 studies (109 participants) (Buijsen 1994; Eklund 1997)
- Double versus triple cuff catheters: 1 study (73 participants) (Al-Hwiesh 2016)
- Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter: 1 study (22 participants) (Winch 2000)
- Antibiotic-treated versus standard catheters: 1 study (86 participants) (Trooskin 1990).

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



There were two additional studies that examined other interventions: one study (195 participants) (SIPROCE 1997) compared a silver ring versus no silver ring at the exit-site, and one study (66 participants) (Turner 1992) compared immobilisation versus non-immobilisation of PD catheters.

There was one study examining the different break-in periods (122 participants) (Timely PD 2010).

Three studies could not be included in the meta-analyses (Dasgupta 1998; Moncrief 1998; Timely PD 2010).

See Characteristics of included studies.

Excluded studies

Six studies did not meet our inclusion criteria and were excluded (Figure 1). The reasons for exclusion were wrong study methods (Crabtree 2003; N0547061060), wrong interventions (O'Dwyer 2005; Williams 1989), or terminated early (ISRCTN87054124; Moncrief 1994).

Risk of bias in included studies

The quality of the studies was difficult to assess because many details such as the use of intention-to-treat analysis and the number of patients lost to follow-up were difficult to ascertain or were not provided. In general, study quality was variable and almost all aspects of study design did not fulfil CONSORT standards for reporting (CONSORT 2001). Risk of bias for the individual studies is presented in Figure 2 and the summary is presented in Figure 3.

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Akcicek 1995	?	?	?	?	?	•	?
Akyol 1990	?	?	•	?	•	•	?
Al-Hwiesh 2016	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Atapour 2011	•	•	?	?	•	•	?
Buijsen 1994	?	?	?	?	?	•	?
Chen 2014a	?	?	?	?	•	•	•
Danielsson 2002	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Dasgupta 1998	?	?	?	?	?	•	?
Ejlersen 1990	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Eldund 4004	?	•	•	?	A	•	
Eklund 1994	-	•	•			-	-

Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.



Figure 2. (Continued)

Eklund 1994	?	•	•	?	•	•	•
Eklund 1995	?	•	•	?	•	•	?
Eklund 1997	?	•	?	?	•	•	?
Gadallah 1999	•	•	?	?	•	•	?
Johnson 2006	•	•	?	?	•	•	
Jwo 2010	•	?	?	?	•	•	
Li 2009e	•	?	?	?	•	•	•
Lo 2003b	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Lye 1996	•	•	•	?	•	•	?
Merrikhi 2014	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Moncrief 1998	?	?	?	?	?	•	?
Nielsen 1995	?	•	•	?	•	•	?
Ouyang 2015	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Park 1998	?	?	•	•	•	•	?
Qian 2014	?	?	?	?	?	•	?
Rubin 1990	?	?		•	?		
Sanchez-Canel 2016	?	?	?	?	?		
Scott 1994	?	?	?	?	?	•	?
SIPROCE 1997	?	?		?		•	?
Stegmayr 2005a	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Stegmayr 2015	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Cup 2015a	2	2	2	2			2

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

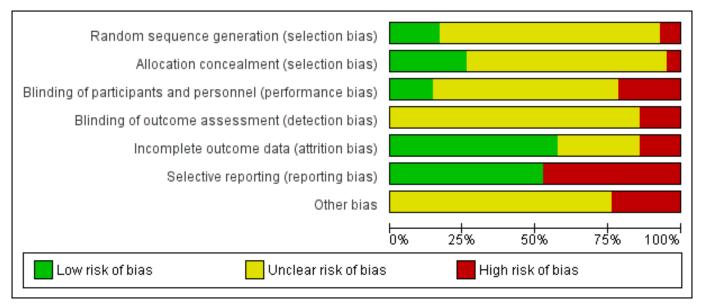
Copyright \odot 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Figure 2. (Continued)

Stegmayr 2015	?	?	?	?		•	?
Sun 2015a	?	?	?	?	•		?
Timely PD 2010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trooskin 1990	?	?	•	?	?	•	?
Tsimoyiannis 2000	?	•	•	•	•	•	?
Turner 1992	?	?	•	?	?	•	?
Voss 2012	•	•	•	•	•	•	?
Winch 2000	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Wright 1999	?	•	•	?	?	•	?
Xie 2011a	•	•	?	?	•	•	?
Yip 2010	?	?	•	•	•	•	?
Zhang 2016	•	?	?	?	•	•	•
Zhu 2015	?	?	?	?	?	•	•

Figure 3. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.



Allocation

Random sequence generation

Random sequence generation was judged to be at low risk of bias in seven studies (Atapour 2011; Johnson 2006; Li 2009e; Timely PD 2010; Voss 2012; Xie 2011a; Zhang 2016) and at high risk of bias in three studies (Gadallah 1999; Jwo 2010; Lye 1996). The risk of bias was unclear for the remaining 32 studies.

Allocation concealment

Allocation concealment was judged to be at low risk of bias in 11 studies (Atapour 2011; Eklund 1994; Eklund 1995; Eklund 1997; Johnson 2006; Nielsen 1995; Timely PD 2010; Tsimoyiannis 2000; Voss 2012; Wright 1999; Xie 2011a) and at high risk of bias in two studies (Gadallah 1999; Lye 1996). The risk of bias was unclear in the remaining 29 studies.

Blinding

Performance bias (blinding of participants and investigators) was judged to be at low risk of bias in six studies (Akyol 1990; Eklund 1994; Eklund 1995; Nielsen 1995; Trooskin 1990; Wright 1999) and at high risk of bias in nine studies (Lye 1996; Park 1998; Rubin 1990; SIPROCE 1997; Timely PD 2010; Tsimoyiannis 2000; Turner 1992; Voss 2012; Yip 2010). The risk of bias was unclear in the remaining 27 studies.

Detection bias (blinding of outcome assessors) was judged to be at high risk of bias in six studies (Park 1998; Rubin 1990; Timely PD 2010; Tsimoyiannis 2000; Voss 2012; Yip 2010). The risk of bias was unclear in the remaining 36 studies.

Incomplete outcome data

Attrition bias was judged to be at low risk of bias in 24 studies (Akyol 1990; Al-Hwiesh 2016; Atapour 2011; Chen 2014a; Danielsson 2002; Ejlersen 1990; Eklund 1994; Eklund 1997; Gadallah 1999; Johnson 2006; Jwo 2010; Li 2009e; Lo 2003b; Lye 1996; Merrikhi 2014; Park 1998; Stegmayr 2005a; Sun 2015a; Timely PD 2010; Tsimoyiannis 2000; Voss 2012; Xie 2011a; Yip 2010; Zhang 2016) and at high risk of bias in six studies (Eklund 1995; Nielsen 1995; Ouyang 2015; SIPROCE 1997; Stegmayr 2015; Winch 2000). The risk of bias was unclear in the remaining 12 studies.

Selective reporting

Reporting bias was judged to be at low risk of bias in 22 studies (Al-Hwiesh 2016; Chen 2014a; Danielsson 2002; Ejlersen 1990; Eklund 1994; Eklund 1995; Eklund 1997; Gadallah 1999; Johnson 2006; Jwo 2010; Li 2009e; Merrikhi 2014; Ouyang 2015; SIPROCE 1997; Timely PD 2010; Trooskin 1990; Voss 2012; Winch 2000; Wright 1999; Yip 2010; Zhang 2016; Zhu 2015) and at high risk of bias in 20 studies (Akcicek 1995; Akyol 1990; Atapour 2011; Buijsen 1994; Dasgupta 1998; Lo 2003b; Lye 1996; Moncrief 1998; Nielsen 1995; Park 1998; Qian 2014; Rubin 1990; Sanchez-Canel 2016; Scott 1994; Stegmayr 2005a; Stegmayr 2015; Sun 2015a; Tsimoyiannis 2000; Turner 1992; Xie 2011a).

Other potential sources of bias

Ten studies (23%) were identified as high risk for other potential sources of bias. The potential sources of other risks of bias included: different baseline characteristics between the two groups (Johnson 2006; Jwo 2010; Sanchez-Canel 2016; Zhang 2016; Zhu 2015; 511 participants); use of a different definition for peritonitis (Eklund 1994; 40 participants); premature study closure due to insufficient supply of the intervention (Li 2009e; 39 participants); examination of two distinct interventions (the new method of insertion and new catheter or new method insertion (Rubin 1990) and different connection methods (Chen 2014a)) in the treatment arm (152 participants); and violation of study protocols (Timely PD 2010; 122 participants).

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Laparoscopy versus laparotomy for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients; Summary of findings 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter for preventing

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients; **Summary of findings 3** Midline versus lateral insertion for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients; **Summary of findings 4** Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients; **Summary of findings 5** Straight versus coiled catheters for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients; **Summary of findings 6** Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus swan-neck for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients; **Summary of findings 7** Self-locating versus straight Tenckhoff catheter for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients

Laparoscopy versus laparotomy

Laparoscopy insertion compared with laparotomy probably makes little or no difference to the incidence of peritonitis (Analysis 1.1 (4 studies, 315 participants): RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.59 to 1.35, P = 0.60; I² = 5%; moderate certainty evidence; 24 fewer per 1000), exit site/tunnel infection (Analysis 1.3 (3 studies, 270 participants): RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.43 to 2.31, P = 0.99; I² = 30%; low certainty evidence; 0 fewer per 1000), catheter removal or replacement (Analysis 1.4 (3 studies, 167 participants): RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.86, P = 0.42; I² = 0%; low certainty evidence), technique failure (Analysis 1.5 (4 studies, 283 participants): RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.08, P = 0.11, I² = 5%; low certainty evidence), and death (all causes) (Analysis 1.6 (3 studies, 270 participants): RR 1.26, 95% CI 0.72 to 2.20, P = 0.42; I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence) (Summary of findings for the main comparison). Wright 1999 reported no difference in peritonitis rate between laparoscopy and laparotomy (Analysis 1.2 (375 patient-months): RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.39 to 2.07). Laparoscopy may make little or no difference to dialysate leak compared with laparotomy insertion (Analysis 1.7 (3 studies, 167 participants): RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.10 to 6.97, P = 0.88; $I^2 = 63\%$; low certainty evidence).

Moderate heterogeneity was resolved by subgroup analysis with different break-in periods. Jwo 2010 reported 3 post-operative bleeding (haematoma or haemoperitoneum) and 2 hernia in laparoscopic insertion compared with 8 bleed and 1 hernia in laparotomy (Table 1).

Implantation and subcutaneous burying of the catheter versus standard insertion with resting but no subcutaneous burying of the catheter

It is uncertain whether the subcutaneous burying of a PD catheter 6 weeks before initiation of PD prevents peritonitis rates (Analysis 2.1 (2 studies, 2511 patient-months): RR 1.16, 95% CI 0.37 to 3.60, P = 0.80; I² = 84%; very low certainty evidence). Subcutaneous burying of catheter may make little or no difference to exit site/tunnel infection (Analysis 2.2 (2 studies, 2511 patient-months): RR 1.15, 95% CI 0.39 to 3.42, P = 0.80; I² = 67%; low certainty evidence) and probably makes little or no difference to death (all causes) (Analysis 2.4 (2 studies, 119 participants): RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.39 to 2.08, P = 0.81; I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence) compared with standard PD catheter insertion. Danielsson 2002 reported no difference in technique failure between the two groups (Analysis 2.3 (60 participants): RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.04 to 3.03) (Summary of findings 2).

There was considerable heterogeneity in the analysis of peritonitis rate and exit-site/tunnel infection rate. A detailed subgroup analysis was unable to be performed given that only two studies were in-

cluded. There were differences in study design (single versus multicentre study), catheter types (Moncrief-Popovich catheter versus swan-neck catheter), connection methodology (double bag versus either Y connector or standard spike), and follow-up periods (0.4 to 44 months versus 12 months) between the two studies that could have introduced heterogeneity. Park 1998 reported no difference in post-operative bleeding and dialysate leak between the two groups.

Midline versus lateral insertion of the PD catheter

The midline insertion compared with lateral insertion of PD catheters probably makes little or no difference to the risks of peritonitis (Analysis 3.1 (2 studies, 120 participants): RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.32 to 1.33, P = 0.24; $I^2 = 0\%$; moderate certainty evidence) and may make little or no difference to exit-site/tunnel infection (Analysis 3.2 (2 studies, 120 participants): RR 0.56, 95% CI 0.12 to 2.58, P = 0.45; I²= 5%; low certainty evidence) compared with lateral insertion of PD catheter. Rubin 1990 reported midline insertion reduced the risk of catheter removal or replacement compared with lateral insertion (Analysis 3.3 (83 participants): RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.33 to 0.98, P = 0.04). Ejlersen 1990 reported no difference in death (all causes) between midline versus lateral insertion of catheter (Analysis 3.4 (37 participants): RR 8.50, 95% CI 0.50 to 143.32) (Summary of findings 3). Rubin 1990 reported 6 dialysate leaks in the midline compared with 3 leaks in the lateral insertion group and 1 haematoma at the exit-site in each group.

Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery

Percutaneous insertion compared with open surgical insertion of a PD catheter probably makes little or no difference to exit-site/ tunnel infection (Analysis 4.1 (2 studies, 96 participants): RR 0.16, 95% CI 0.02 to 1.30, P = 0.08; I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence). Atapour 2011 reported no episodes of early peritonitis in either group and similar risks of catheter removal or replacement between the two groups (Analysis 4.2 (1 study, 61 participants): RR 0.24, 95% CI 0.03 to 2.04) (Summary of findings 4). Percutaneous insertion makes little or no difference to post-operative bleeding (haematoma or haemoperitoneum) compared to open surgery (Analysis 4.3 (2 studies, 96 participants) RR 0.22, 95% CI 0.04 to 1.26, I²= 0%; low certainty evidence). Atapour 2011) reported 1 outflow failure with percutaneous insertion compared with 4 with open surgery. Two studies (Atapour 2011; Merrikhi 2014) reported no viscus perforation or dialysate leak in either group.

Straight versus coiled PD catheter

A straight catheter probably makes little or no difference to the risk of peritonitis (Analysis 5.1 (9 studies, 818 participants): RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.82 to 1.31, P = 0.74; I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence; 9 more per 1000), peritonitis rate (Analysis 5.2 (5 studies, 5882 patient-months): RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.21, P = 0.51, I² = 0% moderate certainty evidence), the risk of exit-site/tunnel infection (Analysis 5.3 (10 studies, 826 participants): RR 1.12, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.34, P = 0.22; I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence; 34 more per 1000), and exit-site/tunnel infection rate (Analysis 5.4 (4 studies, 5286 patient-months): RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.43, P = 0.78; I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence) compared with a coiled catheter. It is uncertain whether straight catheters prevent catheter removal or replacement (Analysis 5.5 (9 studies, 713 participants): RR 1.11, 95% CI 0.73 to 1.66, P = 0.63; I² = 50%; very low certainty evidence), however, a straight catheter probably makes little or no difference to

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

technique failure (Analysis 5.6 (4 studies, 442 participants): RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.51 to 1.31, P = 0.4; I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence) and death (all causes) (Analysis 5.7 (8 studies, 703 participants): RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.46, P = 0.82; I² = 3%; low certainty evidence) compared with coiled catheters, (Summary of findings 5). In a sensitivity analysis in which only studies with a low risk of attrition bias were included, similar results were observed for peritonitis (Analysis 5.8: RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.69 to 1.26), peritonitis rate (Analysis 5.9: RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.35), exit-site infection (Analysis 5.10: RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.39), and exit-site infection rate (Analysis 5.11; RR 1.18, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.82).

There was moderate heterogeneity (50%) in the analysis of catheter removal/replacement between the two groups. This heterogeneity largely disappeared in a subgroup analysis that only included studies with follow-up durations of ≥ 2 years, but increased to 74% when studies with follow-up durations of < 2 years were included in the analysis. The substantial heterogeneity among studies with short follow-up durations might have been due to different catheter types (double cuff versus single cuff and Tenckhoff versus swan-neck catheter) and different follow-up durations (ranged from 12 to 19 months) among the studies. Another possible explanation for the heterogeneity may relate to risk of attrition bias. In sensitivity analysis including only studies with a low risk of attrition bias, the observed heterogeneity was reduced (Analysis 5.12: RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.45 to 1.33; I² = 32%).

Straight catheter makes little or no difference to dialysate leak compared with coiled catheter (Analysis 5.13 (7 studies, 550 participants): RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.16 to 3.49, P = 0.70; I² = 37%; low certainty evidence). It is uncertain whether straight catheter lead to postoperative bleeding (haematoma or haemoperitoneum) compared with coiled catheter (Analysis 5.14 (4 studies, 358 participants): RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.24 to 5.34, P = 0.87; I² = 0%; very low certainty evidence). Nielsen 1995 reported one case of bladder perforation with coiled catheter but none in the straight catheter group.

Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at subcutaneous tunnel tract versus swan-neck catheter

Catheter with artificial curve at subcutaneous tract compared with swan-neck catheter may make little or no difference to peritonitis risk (Analysis 6.1 (2 studies, 140 participants): RR 1.29, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.96, P = 0.24; $I^2 = 0\%$; low certainty evidence), peritonitis rate (Analysis 6.2 (2 studies, 2535 patient-months): RR 1.22, 95% CI 0.54 to 2.75, P = 0.63; I² = 47%; low certainty evidence), exit-site/tunnel infection (Analysis 6.3 (2 studies, 140 participants): RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.21, P = 0.75; $I^2 = 0\%$; moderate certainty evidence), but may improve exit-site infection rate (Analysis 6.4 (2 studies, 2535 patient-months): RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.90, P = 0.007; I² = 0%; low certainty evidence), and probably makes little or no difference to catheter removal or replacement (Analysis 6.5 (2 studies, 140 participants): RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.42 to 1.72, P = 0.65; I² = 15%; moderate certainty evidence), technique failure (Analysis 6.6 (2 studies, 140 participants): RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.26 to 1.58, P = 0.3;, I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence), and death, all causes (Analysis 6.7 (2 studies, 140 participants): (RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.27 to 2.03, P = 0.57; I² = 0%; moderate certainty evidence) compared with insertion of PD catheters with an artificial curve at the tunnel tract (Summary of findings 6). Yip 2010 reported no dialysate leaks in either group but there was one superficial cuff extrusion in the swan-neck catheter group but none in the other group. Li 2009e reported post-operative bleeding from the main wound (5 versus 9) and exit-site (9 versus 13) in Tenckhoff catheter and swan-neck catheter respectively.

Self-locating catheter versus straight catheter

It is uncertain whether self-locating catheter reduces catheter removal or replacement (Analysis 7.3 (2 studies, 139 participants): RR 0.32, 95% CI 0.03 to 3.06, P = 0.32; I^2 = 64%; very low certainty of evidence). Self-locating catheter probably slightly reduces technique failure (Analysis 7.4 (2 studies, 139 participants): RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.39 to 1.04, P = 0.07; $I^2 = 0\%$; moderate certainty evidence), but may make little or no difference to death (all causes) (Analysis 7.5 (2 studies, 139 participants): RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.11 to 9.75, P = 0.99; $I^2 = 49\%$; low certainty evidence) compared to a straight catheter. Sanchez-Canel 2016 reported no difference in the incidence of peritonitis (Analysis 7.1 (78 participants): RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.49) and exit-site infection (Analysis 7.2 (78 participants): RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.37 to 2.45) (Summary of findings 7). Moderate heterogeneity was observed with analysis for catheter removal/replacement and death (all causes), for which subgroup analysis was unable to be performed given the small number of studies. The potential explanation for heterogeneity might have related to the suboptimal quality of included studies, which did not report the method of randomisation, blinding and follow up duration. In addition, one study reported different baseline BMI values between the treatment and control groups and the other study interrupted recruitment early due to an observed significant reduction in the incidence of catheter removal/replacement in the treatment group. Self-locating catheter makes little or no difference to dialysate leak compared with straight catheter (Analysis 7.6 (2 studies, 139 participants): RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.46 to 2.35, P = 0.93; I² = 0%; low certainty evidence). Sanchez-Canel 2016 reported post-operative peritoneal bleed (7 versus 6) in self-locating and straight catheter groups respectively.

Other interventions

The risk of peritonitis and/or peritonitis rate were examined using:

- Different insertion techniques: open surgery versus open surgery with omentum folding (Analysis 8.1), open surgery versus modified surgery with or without catheter fixation (Analysis 9.1), open surgery versus vertical tunnel-based low-site implantation (Analysis 10.1), open surgery versus ureteroscopic-assisted surgery (Analysis 11.1), radiological versus surgical implantation (Analysis 12.1), cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery (Analysis 13.1), laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich technique versus blind trocar technique (Analysis 14.1)
- 2. Different catheter types: single-cuff versus double-cuff catheter (Analysis 15.1), double-cuff versus triple-cuff catheter (Analysis 16.1), swan-neck versus straight curled catheter (Analysis 17.1), antibiotic-treated catheters versus standard catheter (Analysis 18.1)
- 3. Immobilizer device versus no immobilizer device (Analysis 19.1)
- 4. Silver ring at exit-site versus no silver ring (Analysis 20.1)

See (Table 2).

Dasgupta 1998 reported 14 episodes of peritonitis in 19 patients using Moncrief-Popovich catheter compared with 22 episodes of peritonitis in 20 patients using Tenckhoff catheter. The other outcomes were not different among these studies except that Zhang 2016 reported that catheter removal/replacement was lower with

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Informed decisions.

modified surgery with or without catheter fixation compared with open surgery (Analysis 9.3 (152 participants): RR 0.16, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.76).

Break-in periods

Timely PD 2010 (122 participants) examined the effect of different break-in periods (1 week versus 2 weeks versus 4 weeks post catheter insertion) on the composite PD-related infection (defined as exit-site/tunnel infection and/or peritonitis) at 4 weeks after PD initiation and 8 weeks after catheter insertion reported that there was no difference across 3 groups. The study reported higher risk of dialysate leak in break-in period of 1 week compared with 4 weeks (11 versus 1 respectively). There was one post-operative wound haematoma observed in the break-in period of 2 weeks but none in the other groups.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

The review demonstrated that no specific PD catheter implantation technique or catheter type significantly reduced the risk of PD peritonitis. In a single study with a small number of participants, midline catheter insertion resulted in a lower risk of catheter removal/replacement compared with lateral insertion and in another small, single-centre study, modified open surgery with or without catheter fixation resulted in a lower risk of catheter removal/replacement compared with open surgery. Similarly, in two other small, methodologically suboptimal studies involving 140 participants, a swan-neck catheter was associated with a higher exit-site/ tunnel infection rate than a Tenckhoff catheter with an artificial curve at the subcutaneous tract.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Since the last review in 2004, there have been limited RCTs examining the different new surgical techniques or PD catheter types in the last decade but none has been shown superior to any other in the reduction of peritonitis. However, it should also be acknowledged that there have been general improvements in peritonitis rates globally since the time of the last systematic review (Li 2017; Mehrotra 2016). The general trend in improvement of peritonitis rates might potentially make it difficult for any interventions in this area to achieve further major improvement.

Comparison between the different techniques of PD catheter implantation demonstrated that no specific technique was superior to any other in the prevention of peritonitis and/or exit-site/tunnel infection. Generally, most of the studies were from single-centres and involved small study populations followed for variable periods of time. There was no standardized method of reporting the infection-related outcomes (peritonitis and exit-site/tunnel infection); one study reported early and total infection (Gadallah 1999), two studies reported both early and late infection separately (Jwo 2010; Wright 1999), and the remainder of the studies reported total infection. The definitions of early infection (ranged from ≤ 2 weeks to \leq 6 weeks) and late infection (ranged from > 2 weeks to > 6 weeks) also varied among studies. Gadallah 1999 postulated that the higher rate of early peritonitis (within 2 weeks of catheter placement) was likely contributed to by a higher exit-site leak incidence related to the technique of catheter insertion. In the present review, the majority of included studies reported overall infection (peritonitis or exit-site/tunnel infection) rather than separately reporting early and late infections. The potential benefit of catheter insertion technique on prevention of catheter-related infection, especially in the early period of catheter insertion, was not able to be comprehensively assessed in this review.

Moreover, a majority of these studies only reported either the incidence of peritonitis or the peritonitis rate but not both. In addition, some studies did not report details about the use of prophylactic antibiotics prior to catheter implantation, which is a key intervention that has been shown to convincingly reduce the risk of early peritonitis in PD patients in the previous meta-analysis (Strippoli 2004a).

Five studies examined the effects of laparoscopy versus laparotomy and demonstrated that the risks of peritonitis and exit-site/tunnel infection were not significantly different between the two methods.

Moncrief 1998 reported that catheter implantation with subcutaneous burying for three to five weeks was associated with reduced incidence of peritonitis. However, in the present review, subcutaneous burying of a PD catheter for six weeks prior to PD initiation exerted comparable effects on peritonitis, exit-site/tunnel infection and death (all causes) compared to the standard insertion technique. In view of the suboptimal methodologic quality and small numbers of studies and participants, there were insufficient data to draw conclusions regarding the value of this technique.

Spence 1985 reported that paramedian insertion was associated with reduction in the incidence of leak and extrusion of the cuff compared with midline insertion of the PD catheter. In the present review, midline versus lateral insertion of PD catheters did not significantly affect the risks of peritonitis, exit-site/tunnel infection and death (all causes). However, in a single small study, midline insertion resulted in a lower risk of catheter removal/replacement than lateral insertion. In that particular study, there was a potential bias as the study introduced two different interventions (spiral versus straight catheters, and midline versus lateral insertion techniques) at the same time. In another RCT examining midline versus lateral catheter insertion (Ejlersen 1990), one-year catheter survival rates were comparable between the two groups (midline 59% versus lateral 51%). In view of the suboptimal methodologic quality and small number of studies available, there are insufficient data to draw definitive conclusions regarding the effects of midline versus lateral insertion on the outcomes examined in this review.

In a single small study centre, Zhang 2016 reported that a modified catheter placement method, which was characterised by a low implant site, a short intra-abdominal catheter segment and upward straight subcutaneous tunnel, significantly decreased the incidence of catheter removal/replacement compared with open surgery. The authors postulated that a long intra-abdominal catheter segment following a traditional open surgical method might lead to an increased risk of catheter tip migration and omental wrap. However, in that study, there was a trend towards a high incidence of participants with prior abdominal surgery in the open surgery group (20.4%) versus modified open surgery group with or without catheter fixation (11.7%). In view of the single centre design, small study population and suboptimal methodologic quality, no firm conclusion can be drawn regarding the effect of open surgery versus modified open surgery with or without catheter fixation on the incidence of catheter removal/replacement.

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

The most commonly examined type of catheter was straight versus coiled catheters, which demonstrated no significant differences in peritonitis, exit-site/tunnel infection, and catheter removal/replacement or death (all causes). There was moderate heterogeneity in the analysis of catheter removal/replacement between the two groups. The heterogeneity was resolved when only studies with follow-up durations of ≥ 2 years were included in the analysis, but increased when studies with follow-up durations of < 2 years were additionally included. The substantial heterogeneity among studies with short follow-up durations might due to different catheter types (double cuff versus single cuff and Tenckhoff versus swan-neck catheter) and different follow-up durations (ranged from 12 to 19 months) among the studies.

Two small studies comparing swan-neck catheters and PD catheters with artificial curves at the subcutaneous tract showed no significant differences in peritonitis risk, peritonitis rate, exit-site/tunnel infection risk, catheter removal/replacement, technique failure and death (all causes). Though the analysis of the risk of exit-site/tunnel infection found no significant difference between the two groups, the rate of exit-site/tunnel infection was significantly higher in the swan-neck catheter group. This finding might be explained by an increased number of participants with repeated/recurrent exit-site/tunnel infection in the swan-neck group. Alternatively, the result might have been a chance finding or related to bias stemming from suboptimal methodologic quality. Reassuringly, there was no difference in the risk of either catheter removal or technique failure.

Quality of the evidence

The methodological quality of evidence for most of the studies was considered suboptimal. The methods of randomisation and allocation concealment were not clearly described in most of the studies. The majority of included studies were single-centre with small sample sizes and had widely variable follow-up periods. A small number of studies (33%) analysed their data using the intention-to-treat method. In addition, most studies were not registered with the clinical trial databases, had not published a protocol of their study, and did not report on many patient-level outcomes which could have contributed to the risk of selective reporting bias. Timely PD 2010 only reported a composite outcome of exit-site infection and peritonitis such that analysis of the individual outcomes was unable to perform. Moreover, the types of interventions examined were numerous with very few studies (either one or two studies) in each category, such that definitive conclusions could not be drawn. Finally, the risk of peritonitis may have been modified by other unreported co-interventions, including the centre protocol for prophylactic antibiotics prior to catheter implantation, PD training protocol and exit-site care, other centre-specific factors, and the skill and experience of interventionists, which were unable to be adjusted for in the review.

Potential biases in the review process

The present review was conducted as per published standardized Cochrane methodology. The review included the up-to-date publications through MEDLINE, EMBASE, and CENTRAL searches with the assistance of the Information Specialist. The review included RCTs and quasi-RCTs. All potential publications were assessed by two independent authors who performed the data extraction, data analysis and assessment of quality of studies independently. Any dispute or concern about the data between the two authors was resolved with additional two authors. The primary authors were contacted to seek the additional data for analysis by the authors. A few abstracts/publications, which were published a decade ago, were not able to be included in the current review as we were unable to contact primary authors for further information. Finally, there is a potential for bias as one of the investigators of the present review (DWJ) was also an author of an included study (Johnson 2006).

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Similar to the previously published review (Strippoli 2004), the present study has demonstrated that no specific type of catheter or implantation method was superior in reducing the risk of PD peritonitis. The previous meta-analysis by Xie 2011a reported no significant difference in peritonitis (7 studies: RR 1.12, 95% CI 0.83 to 1.50) or exit-site/tunnel infection (6 studies: RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.39) between straight versus coiled catheters. The results of the present updated review support the findings of the previous reviews.

A meta-analysis by Hagen 2014 that included both RCTs and cohort studies comparing laparoscopic insertion and laparotomy also reported no significant differences in peritonitis (9 studies: OR 0.83, 95% CI 0.48 to 1.42) and exit-site/tunnel infection (7 studies: OR 0.80, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.37) between the two groups. The present review only included RCTs of laparoscopy versus laparotomy and reported similar findings.

The review also demonstrated that catheter removal or replacement and technique failure were not significantly different among the different methods of implantation, including laparoscopically and surgically placed catheters. The finding was contrary to that of a previous meta-analysis (Hagen 2014), which included both RCTs and cohort studies, and reported that one-year catheter survival was significantly higher in the laparoscopy group compared with the laparotomy group. The finding from the previous meta-analysis may have been biased due to the fact that the majority of included studies were non-RCTs (8 cohort studies compared with 3 RCTs). To date, there have only been 4 RCTs comparing laparoscopic versus laparotomy methods: all 4 studies were single-centre design, only 1 study was analysed by intention-to-treat method, all studies practised different antibiotic prophylaxis regimens with varying doses (2 g vancomycin versus 0.5 to 1 g cefazolin) prior to the procedure, and all initiated PD at different time points following the operative procedure (ranging from immediately after procedure to several days post-procedure). The current available data suggested that laparoscopic insertion makes little or no difference to PDrelated infection, catheter removal/replacement, technique or patient survival compared to laparotomy.

In the current review, different catheter types, including straight versus coiled/curved (either at the tip or at the subcutaneous tract) catheters, were not significantly associated with catheter removal/replacement and technique failure in PD patients. There was moderate heterogeneity in the analysis of catheter removal/replacement in the review, which was potentially due to the fact that different studies used different types of catheter including different products from different manufacturing companies, single or double cuff catheters, and different methods of catheter placement (percutaneous versus open surgical methods). Heterogeneity was decreased but not totally resolved following subgroup analysis with straight tip versus coiled/curved tip catheters and straight versus curved catheter at the subcutaneous tract, open

Copyright @ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

surgical method versus percutaneously inserted method, and single cuff versus double cuff catheters. Similarly, the previous metaanalysis by Xie 2011a, which compared straight tip versus coiled tip catheters, reported that although there was a significantly increased risk of catheter tip migration with coiled catheters, overall catheter failure was not significantly different between the two groups.

The present review demonstrated there was no significant difference in death (all causes) between straight and coiled catheters. In contrast, our previous review (Strippoli 2004) reported that there was a survival advantage with straight catheters compared with curved catheters. The discrepancy in findings between the two reviews can be explained by the fact that the present review included a larger number of studies (8 RCTs versus 4 RCTs) and more welldesigned studies compared to the previous review.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

- No specific catheter implantation method is superior to others in the prevention of PD-related peritonitis or exit-site/tunnel infection in PD patients.
- No specific type of PD catheter is superior to others in the prevention of PD-related peritonitis or exit-site/tunnel infection in PD patients.
- No other additional catheter-related intervention is proven to be beneficial in the prevention of PD-related peritonitis or exit-site/ tunnel infection in PD patients.
- In general, most of the available studies to date on this topic were small, single centre studies which primarily examined non-infection-related outcomes.
- The findings of this review support the current ISPD Guideline recommendations (Li 2016; Szeto 2017).

Implications for research

Future well designed studies addressing the effects of catheter-specific interventions on the risk of PD-related infection (peritonitis and/or exit-site/tunnel infection) as the primary outcome are needed.

These studies should examine the effects of the catheter-related intervention on:

- early (day 30) and late (day 90) peritonitis rather than overall peritonitis;
- early (day 30) and late (day 90) catheter removal rather than overall catheter removal;
- early (day 30) technique failure, in addition to overall technique failure.

Outcomes should be reported using consistent outcome measures, for example, standardised definition of the outcome 'technique failure'.

Future studies should also examine patient-reported outcomes in addition to the other clinical outcomes.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are indebted to Dr R. Russo and Dr R. Curciulo of the University of Bari, Italy, who commented on the original project and provided useful background information. Particular thanks to Dr Paolo Strippoli, Director of Nephrology, Ospedale "A. Perrino", Brindisi, Italy, for his intellectual input in the manuscript with comments on the original review. The authors gratefully acknowledge the contribution of Chu-Jun Ouyang, Shyh-Chuan Jwo, Abdullah Khalaf Al-Hwiesh, Guochun Chen, Terence Yip who responded to our queries about their studies. The authors gratefully acknowledge Narelle Willis and Gail Higgins from Cochrane Kidney and Transplant for their contribution.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Akcicek 1995 {published data only}

Akcicek F, Ok E, Tokut Y, Cirit M, Kursal A, Unsul A, et al. Comparison the effect of laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich technique (LMPT) and blind Trocar technique (BTT) on early CAPD complications [abstract]. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 1995;**10**(6):1037. [CENTRAL: CN-00261138]

Akyol 1990 {published data only}

Akyol AM, Porteous C, Brown MW. A comparison of two types of catheters for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1990;**10**(1):63-6. [MEDLINE: 2085585]

Al-Hwiesh 2016 {published data only}

Al-Hwiesh A, Nasreldin M. The Saudi peritoneal dialysis catheter: Modified catheter and new technique: farewell to catheter migration [abstract no: SP456]. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2016;**31**(Suppl 1):i244. [EMBASE: 72326558]

* Al-Hwiesh AK. A modified peritoneal dialysis catheter with a new technique: farewell to catheter migration. *Saudi Journal of Kidney Diseases & Transplantation* 2016;**27**(2):281-9. [MEDLINE: 26997381]

Atapour 2011 {published data only}

Atapour A, Asadabadi HR, Karimi S, Eslami A, Beigi AA. Comparing the outcomes of open surgical procedure and percutaneously peritoneal dialysis catheter (PDC) insertion using laparoscopic needle: a two month follow-up study. *Journal of Research in Medical Sciences* 2011;**16**(4):463-8. [EMBASE: 2011292097]

Buijsen 1994 {published data only}

Buijsen JGM, Kox C, Boeschoten EW, Struijk DG. Randomized trial to compare single cuff (Sc) with double cuff (Dc) straight tenckhoff catheter (Tc) in CAPD patients (pt) [abstract]. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 1994;**9**(5):583. [CENTRAL: CN-00444579]

Struijk DG, Kox C, vd Heijden-Buijsen JG. Randomized trial of single cuff (sc) versus double cuff (dc) peritoneal dialysis catheter [abstract]. 35th Congress. European Renal Association. European Dialysis and Transplantation Association; 1998 Jun 6-9; Rimini, Italy. 1998:315. [CENTRAL: CN-00486056]

Chen 2014a {published data only}

Chen G, Liu H, Zhou L, Wang P, Peng Y, Liu FU. Greater omentum folding in open surgical placement of PD catheters: a randomized controlled study and systemic review [abstract no: FR-PO965]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2013;**24**:582A.

* Chen G, Wang P, Liu H, Zhou L, Cheng M, Liu Y, et al. Greater omentum folding in the open surgical placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters: a randomized controlled study and systemic review. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2014;**29**(3):687-97. [MEDLINE: 24084323]

Danielsson 2002 {published data only}

* Danielsson A, Blohme L, Tranaeus A, Hylander B. A prospective randomized study of the effect of a subcutaneously "buried" peritoneal dialysis catheter technique versus standard technique on the incidence of peritonitis and exit-site infection. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2002;**22**(2):211-9. [MEDLINE: 11990406]

Danielsson A, Blohme L, Tranaeus A, Hylander B. Prospective randomized study of the impact a subcutaneous rest-peroid of a PD-catheter has on the incidence of peritonitis [abstract no: A0832]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1997;**8**(Program & Abstracts):178A. [CENTRAL: CN-00444979]

Dasgupta 1998 {published data only}

Dasgupta MK, Fox S, Card J, Maitland C, Perry D. Catheter survival is improved by the use of Moncrief-Popovich catheters [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1998;**9**(Program & Abstracts):190A. [CENTRAL: CN-00444987]

Ejlersen 1990 {published data only}

Ejlersen E, Steven K, Lokkergaard H. Paramedian versus midline incision for the insertion of permanent peritoneal dialysis catheters. A randomized clinical trial. *Scandinavian Journal of Urology & Nephrology* 1990;**24**(2):151-4. [MEDLINE: 2192446]

Eklund 1994 {published data only}

Eklund BH, Honkanen EO, Kala AR, Kyllonen LE. Catheter configuration and outcome in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a prospective comparison of two catheters. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1994;**14**(1):70-4. [MEDLINE: 8312419]

Eklund 1995 {published data only}

Eklund BH, Honkanen EO, Kala AR, Kyllonen LE. Peritoneal dialysis access: prospective randomized comparison of the Swan neck and Tenckhoff catheters. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1995;**15**(8):353-6. [MEDLINE: 8785234]

Eklund 1997 {published data only}

Eklund B, Honkanen E, Kyllonen L, Salmela K, Kala AR. Peritoneal dialysis access: prospective randomized comparison of single-cuff and double-cuff straight Tenckhoff catheters. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 1997;**12**(2):2664-6. [MEDLINE: 9430868]

Gadallah 1999 {published data only}

Gadallah MF, Pervez A, El-Shahawy M, Sorrells D, Zibari G, McDonald J, et al. Peritoneoscopic versus surgical placement of Tenckhoff catheters: a prospective study on outcome [abstract no: A0904]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1996;**7**(9):1428. [CENTRAL: CN-01658199]

* Gadallah MF, Pervez A, el-Shahawy MA, Sorrells D, Zibari G, McDonald J, et al. Peritoneoscopic versus surgical placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters: a prospective randomized study on outcome. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 1999;**33**(1):118-22. [MEDLINE: 9915276]

Copyright @ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Johnson 2006 {published data only}

* Johnson DW, Wong J, Wiggins KJ, Kirwan R, Griffin A, Preston J, et al. A randomized controlled trial of coiled versus straight swan-neck Tenckhoff catheters in peritoneal dialysis patients. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2006;**48**(5):812-21. [MEDLINE: 17060001]

Wong JS, Wiggins KJ, Campbell SB, Isbel NM, Mudge DW, Hawley CM, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of coiled versus straight swan neck tenckhoff catheters in peritoneal dialysis patients [abstract no: 1550]. *Nephrology* 2006;**11**(Suppl 2):A16.

Jwo 2010 {published data only}

Jwo SC, Chen KS, Lee CC, Chen HY. Prospective randomized study for comparison of open surgery with laparoscopicassisted placement of Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheter-a single center experience and literature review. *Journal of Surgical Research* 2010;**159**(1):489-96. [MEDLINE: 19482306]

Li 2009e {published data only}

Li CL, Cui TG, Gan HB, Cheung K, Lio WI, Kuok UI. A randomized trial comparing conventional swan-neck straight-tip catheters to straight-tip catheters with an artificial subcutaneous swan neck. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2009;**29**(3):278-84. [MEDLINE: 19458299]

Lo 2003b {published data only}

Lo WK, Lui SL, Li FK, Choy BY, Lam MF, Tse KC, et al. A prospective randomized study on three different peritoneal dialysis catheters. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2003;**23 Suppl 2**:S127-31. [MEDLINE: 17986531]

Lye 1996 {published data only}

Lye WC, Kour NW, van der Straaten JC, Leong SO, Lee EJ. A prospective randomized comparison of the Swan neck, coiled, and straight Tenckhoff catheters in patients on CAPD. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1996;**16 Suppl 1**:S333-5. [MEDLINE: 8728219]

Merrikhi 2014 {published data only}

Merrikhi A, Beigi AA, Raji Asadabadi H, Gheisari A, Karimi SH. The outcomes of percutaneously peritoneal dialysis catheter placement in comparison with open surgical method in children [abstract no: P177]. *Iranian Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2011;**5**(Suppl 1):37. [EMBASE: 70539682]

* Merrikhi A, Raji Asadabadi H, Beigi AA, Marashi SM, Ghaheri H, Nasiri Zarch Z. Comparison of percutaneous versus open surgical techniques for placement of peritoneal dialysis catheter in children: a randomized clinical trial. *Medical Journal of the Islamic Republic of Iran* 2014;**28**:38. [MEDLINE: 25250279]

Moncrief 1998 {published data only}

Moncrief JW, Popovich PP. Subcutaneous buried versus standard peritoneal dialysis catheter [abstract]. XVIII Annual CAPD Conference; 1998 Feb 24; Nashville (TN). 1998. [CENTRAL: CN-00776340]

Nielsen 1995 {published data only}

Nielsen PK, Hemmingsen C, Friis SU, Ladefoged J, Olgaard K. Comparison of straight and curled Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheters implanted by percutaneous technique: a prospective randomized study. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1995;**15**(1):18-21. [MEDLINE: 7734555]

Ouyang 2015 {published data only}

Ouyang CJ, Huang FX, Yang QQ, Jiang ZP, Chen W, Qiu Y, et al. Comparing the incidence of catheter-related complications with straight and coiled tenckhoff catheters in peritoneal dialysis patients-a single-center prospective randomized trial. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2015;**35**(4):443-9. [MEDLINE: 24584608]

Park 1998 {published data only}

Park MS, Yim AS, Chung SH, Lee EY, Cha MK, Kim JH, et al. Effect of prolonged subcutaneous implantation of peritoneal catheter on peritonitis rate during CAPD: a prospective randomized study. *Blood Purification* 1998;**16**(3):171-8. [MEDLINE: 9681160]

Qian 2014 {published data only}

Qian X, Qi J. Preliminary report: cystoscopy-assisted peritoneal dialysis catheter placement - a direct, visual, safe, precise, easy, minimally invasive, and inexpensive technique. *Clinical Nephrology* 2014;**81**(4):247-50. [MEDLINE: 24656314]

Rubin 1990 {published data only}

Rubin J, Didlake R, Raju S, Hsu H. A prospective randomized evaluation of chronic peritoneal catheters. Insertion site and intraperitoneal segment. *ASAIO Transactions* 1990;**36**(3):M497-500. [MEDLINE: 2252732]

Sanchez-Canel 2016 {published data only}

Sanchez-Canel JJ, Garcia-Perez H, Garcia-Calvo R, Pascual MJ, Casado D. Prospective randomized study comparing a singlecuff self-locating catheter with a single-cuff straight tenckhoff catheter in peritoneal dialysis. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2016;**36**(1):52-9. [MEDLINE: 25185016]

Scott 1994 {published data only}

Scott PD, Bakran A, Pearson R, Riad H, Parrott N, Johnson RW, et al. Peritoneal dialysis access. Prospective randomized trial of 3 different peritoneal catheters--preliminary report. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1994;**14**(3):289-90. [MEDLINE: 7948247]

SIPROCE 1997 {published data only}

Pommer W. The efficiency of a silver ring to prevent exit-site and other catheter-related infections in PD-patients-final results of the SIPROCE study [abstract no: A0849]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1997;**8**(Program & Abstracts):182A. [CENTRAL: CN-00447255]

Pommer W, Brauner M, Westphale HJ, Brunkhorst R, Kramer R, Bundschu D, et al. Effect of a silver device in preventing catheter-related infections in peritoneal dialysis patients: silver ring prophylaxis at the catheter exit study. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 1998;**32**(5):752-60. [MEDLINE: 9820444]

SIPROCE Study Group. Efficiency of a silver ring in preventing exit-site infections in adult PD patients: results of the SIPROCE Study. Silver ring Prophylaxis of the Catheter Exit Site. *Advances in Peritoneal Dialysis* 1997;**13**:227-32. [MEDLINE: 9360688]



Stegmayr 2005a {published data only}

Stegmayr BG, Wikdahl AM, Bergström M, Nilsson C, Engman U, Arnerlöv C, et al. A randomized clinical trial comparing the function of straight and coiled Tenckhoff catheters for peritoneal dialysis. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2005;**25**(1):85–8. [MEDLINE: 15770930]

Stegmayr 2015 {published data only}

Stegmayr BG, Sperker W, Nilsson CH, Degerman C, Persson SE, Stenbaek J, et al. Few outflow problems with a self-locating catheter for peritoneal dialysis: a randomized trial. *Medicine* 2015;**94**(48):e2083. [MEDLINE: 26632891]

Sun 2015a {published data only}

Sun C, Zhang M, Jiang C. Vertical tunnel-based low-site peritoneal dialysis catheter implantation decreases the incidence of catheter malfunction. *American Surgeon* 2015;**81**(11):1157-62. [MEDLINE: 26672587]

Timely PD 2010 {published data only}

Ranganathan D, Baer R, Fassett RG, Williams N, Han T, Watson M, et al. Randomised controlled trial to determine the appropriate time to initiate peritoneal dialysis after insertion of catheter to minimise complications (Timely PD study). *BMC Nephrology* 2010;**11**:11. [MEDLINE: 20565984]

* Ranganathan D, John GT, Yeoh E, Williams N, O'Loughlin B, Han T, et al. A randomized controlled trial to determine the appropriate time to initiate peritoneal dialysis after insertion of catheter (Timely PD Study). *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2017;**37**(4):420-8. [MEDLINE: 28408711]

Trooskin 1990 {published data only}

Trooskin SZ, Harvey RA, Lennard TW, Greco RS. Failure of demonstrated clinical efficacy of antibiotic-bonded continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) catheters. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1990;**10**(1):57-9. [MEDLINE: 2085584]

Tsimoyiannis 2000 {published data only}

Tsimoyiannis EC, Siakas P, Glantzounis G, Toli C, Sferopoulos G, Pappas M, et al. Laparoscopic placement of the Tenckhoff catheter for peritoneal dialysis. *Surgical Laparoscopy, Endoscopy & Percutaneous Techniques* 2000;**10**(4):218-21. [MEDLINE: 10961749]

Turner 1992 {published data only}

Turner K, Edgar D, Hair M, Uttley L, Sternland R, Hunt L, et al. Does catheter immobilization reduce exit-site infections in CAPD patients?. *Advances in Peritoneal Dialysis* 1992;**8**:265-8. [MEDLINE: 1361803]

Voss 2012 {published data only}

Voss D. Prospective randomised trial of radiological and surgical tenckhoff catheter insertion [abstract no: 101]. *Nephrology* 2004;**9**(Suppl 1):A26. [CENTRAL: CN-00509548]

* Voss D, Hawkins S, Poole G, Marshall M. Radiological versus surgical implantation of first catheter for peritoneal dialysis: a randomized non-inferiority trial. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2012;**27**(11):4196–204. [MEDLINE: 22810376]

Winch 2000 {published data only}

Winch P, Saltissi D, McGiffin C, Nathanson L, O'Loughlin B. Comparison between swan-neck (SN) and straight curled (SC) double-cuff catheters on peritoneal dialysis (PD) catheterrelated complications [abstract no: 29]. *Nephrology* 2000;**5**(1-2 Suppl):A10. [CENTRAL: CN-01657505]

Wright 1999 {published data only}

Sellars L, Bel'eed K, Stoves J, Eadington D, Johnson B, Wright M, et al. Randomized trial of conventional vs laparoscopically assisted peritoneal catheter insertion techniques (interim report) [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1997;**8**(Program & Abstracts):182A. [CENTRAL: CN-00447669]

Wright MJ, Bel'eed K, Johnson BF, Eadington DW, Sellars L, Farr MJ. Randomized prospective comparison of laparoscopic and open peritoneal dialysis catheter insertion. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1999;**19**(4):372-5. [MEDLINE: 10507820]

Xie 2011a {published data only}

Xie J, Kiryluk K, Ren H, Zhu P, Huang X, Shen P, et al. Coiled versus straight peritoneal dialysis catheters: a randomized controlled trial and meta-analysis. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2011;**58**(6):946-55. [MEDLINE: 21872978]

Yip 2010 {published data only}

Yip T, Lui SL, Tse KC, Xu H, Ng FS, Cheng SW, et al. A prospective randomized study comparing Tenckhoff catheters inserted using the triple incision method with standard swan neck catheters. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2010;**30**(1):56-62. [MEDLINE: 20056980]

Zhang 2016 {published data only}

Zhang Q, Jiang C, Zhu W, Sun C, Xia Y, Tang T, et al. Peritoneal catheter fixation combined with straight upward tunnel and low implant position to prevent catheter malfunction. *Nephrology* 2016;**23**(3):247-52. [MEDLINE: 27862718]

Zhu 2015 {published data only}

Zhu W, Jiang C, Zheng X, Zhang M, Guo H, Yan X. The placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters: a prospective randomized comparison of open surgery versus "Mini-Perc" technique. *International Urology & Nephrology* 2015;**47**(2):377-82. [MEDLINE: 25395078]

References to studies excluded from this review

Crabtree 2003 {published data only}

Crabtree JH, Burchette RJ, Siddiqi RA, Huen IT, Hadnott LL, Fishman A. The efficacy of silver-ion implanted catheters in reducing peritoneal dialysis-related infections. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2003;**23**(4):368-74. [MEDLINE: 12968845]

ISRCTN87054124 {published data only}

Sudhindran S. Prospective randomised trial of laparoscopic versus closed insertion of tenckhoff catheters for peritoneal dialysis access. www.controlled-trials.com/ISRCTN87054124 (first received 12 September 2003).

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Moncrief 1994 {published data only}

Moncrief JW, Popovich RP. Moncrief-Popovich catheter: implantation technique and clinical results. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1994;**14 Suppl 3**:S56-8. [MEDLINE: 7948277]

N0547061060 {published data only}

Rhodes M. Prospective randomised trial of laparoscopic sutured versus blind (conventional) insertion of tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheters. www.nihr.ac.uk/Profile/Pages/ NRRResults.aspx?publication_id=N0547061060 (last accessed July 2004).

O'Dwyer 2005 {published data only}

O'Dwyer H, Fotheringham T, O'Kelly P, Doyle S, Haslam P, McGrath F, et al. A prospective comparison of two types of tunneled hemodialysis catheters: the Ash Split versus the PermCath. *Cardiovascular & Interventional Radiology* 2005;**28**(1):23-9. [MEDLINE: 15602643]

Williams 1989 {published data only}

Williams AJ, Boletis I, Johnson BF, Raftery AT, Cohen GL, Moorhead PJ, et al. Tenckhoff catheter replacement or intraperitoneal urokinase: a randomised trial in the management of recurrent continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) peritonitis. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1989;**9**(1):65-7. [MEDLINE: 2488185]

References to studies awaiting assessment

Ahmad 2010 {published data only}

Ahmad SF, Liu WJ, Mohd Y, Kandasami ND, Hooi LS, Gunn KB. Randomized controlled trial of peritoneoscopic vs open surgical placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters [abstract]. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2010;**30**(Suppl 2):S95. [EMBASE: 71928045]

LOCI 2011 {published data only}

Hagen SM, van Alphen AM, Ijzermans JN, Dor FJ. Laparoscopic versus open peritoneal dialysis catheter insertion, the LOCI-trial: a study protocol. *BMC Surgery* 2011;**11**:35. [MEDLINE: 22185091]

Lafranca JA, Hagen SM, Akkersdijk GP, Wever JJ, Kimenai HJ, Wabbijn M, et al. Laparoscopic vs open peritoneal dialysis catheter insertion, the LOCI-trial [abstract]. *European Surgical Research* 2014;**52**(3-4):139. [EMBASE: 71493264]

Wong 2004b {published data only}

Wong FS, Chau S, Chow N, Ho JC, Cheng Y, Yu AW. Effect of changing transfer set on relapse of bacterial peritonitis. *Hong Kong Journal of Nephrology* 2004;**6**(2):87-91. [EMBASE: 2004491078]

References to ongoing studies

NCT01023191 {published data only}

Chetter IC. Open versus percutaneous insertion of CAPD catheters. www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01023191 (date first received 2 December 2009).

NCT02479295 {published data only}

Chow KM. Straight versus coiled peritoneal dialysis catheter for peritoneal dialysis patients. www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT02479295 (date first received 24 June 2015).

Additional references

Barraclough 2010

Barraclough K, Hawley CM, McDonald SP, Brown FG, Rosman JB, Wiggins KJ, et al. Polymicrobial peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients in Australia: predictors, treatment, and outcomes. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2010;**55**(1):121-31. [MEDLINE: 19932543]

Boudville 2012

Boudville N, Kemp A, Clayton P, Lim W, Badve SV, Hawley CM, et al. Recent peritonitis associates with mortality among patients treated with peritoneal dialysis. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2012;**23**(8):1398–405. [MEDLINE: 22626818]

Campbell 2016

Campbell DJ, Craig JC, Mudge DW, Brown FG, Wong G, Tong A. Patients' perspectives on the prevention and treatment of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis: a semi-structured interview study. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2016;**36**(6):631-9. [MEDLINE: 27680766]

Chow 2005

Chow KM, Szeto CC, Leung CB, Kwan BC, Law MC, Li PK. A risk analysis of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis-related peritonitis. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2005;**25**(4):374–9. [MEDLINE: 16022095]

CONSORT 2001

Moher D, Schulz KF, Altman DG. The CONSORT statement: revised recommendations for improving the quality of reports of parallel-group randomised trials. *Lancet* 2001;**357**(9263):1191-4. [MEDLINE: 11323066]

Edey 2010

Edey M, Hawley CM, McDonald SP, Brown FG, Rosman JB, Wiggins KJ, et al. Enterococcal peritonitis in Australian peritoneal dialysis patients: predictors, treatment and outcomes in 116 cases. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2010;**25**(4):1272-8. [MEDLINE: 19948875]

Egger 1997

Egger M, Davey-Smith G, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;**315**(7109):629-34. [MEDLINE: 9210563]

GRADE 2008

Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE, Kunz R, Falck-Ytter Y, Alonso-Coello P, et al. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *BMJ* 2008;**336**(7650):924-6. [MEDLINE: 18436948]

GRADE 2011

Guyatt G, Oxman AD, Akl EA, Kunz R, Vist G, Brozek J, et al. GRADE guidelines: 1. Introduction-GRADE evidence profiles and

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



summary of findings tables. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2011;**64**(4):383-94. [MEDLINE: 21195583]

Hagen 2014

Hagen SM, Lafranca JA, Ijzermans JN, Dor FJ. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the influence of peritoneal dialysis catheter type on complication rate and catheter survival. *Kidney International* 2014;**85**(4):920–32. [MEDLINE: 24088961]

Higgins 2003

Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**(7414):557-60. [MEDLINE: 12958120]

Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Htay 2017

Htay H, Cho Y, Pascoe EM, Darssan D, Nadeau-Fredette AC, Hawley C, et al. Multicenter registry analysis of center characteristics associated with technique failure in patients on incident peritoneal dialysis. *Clinical Journal of The American Society of Nephrology: CJASN* 2017;**12**(7):1090-9. [MEDLINE: 28637862]

Htay 2018

Htay H, Cho Y, Pascoe EM, Darssan D, Nadeau-Fredette AC, Hawley C, et al. Center effects and peritoneal dialysis peritonitis outcomes: analysis of a national registry. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2018;**74**(6):814-21. [MEDLINE: 29289475]

Jegatheesan 2018

Jegatheesan D, Johnson DW, Cho Y, Pascoe EM, Darssan D, Htay H, et al. The relationship between body mass index and organism-specific peritonitis. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2018;**38**(3):206-14. [MEDLINE: 29848600]

Kolesnyk 2010

Kolesnyk I, Dekker FW, Boeschoten EW, Krediet RT. Timedependent reasons for peritoneal dialysis technique failure and mortality. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2010;**30**(2):170-7. [MEDLINE: 20124193]

Kotsanas 2007

Kotsanas D, Polkinghorne KR, Korman TM, Atkins RC, Brown F. Risk factors for peritoneal dialysis-related peritonitis: can we reduce the incidence and improve patient selection?. *Nephrology* 2007;**12**(3):239–45. [MEDLINE: 17498118]

Li 2016

Li PK, Szeto CC, Piraino B, de Arteaga J, Fan S, Figueiredo AE, et al. ISPD peritonitis recommendations: 2016 update on prevention and treatment. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2016;**36**(5):481–508. [MEDLINE: 27282851]

Li 2017

Li PK, Chow KM, Van de Luijtgaarden MW, Johnson DW, Jager KJ, Mehrotra R, et al. Changes in the worldwide

epidemiology of peritoneal dialysis. *Nature Reviews Nephrology* 2017;**13**(2):90-103. [MEDLINE: 28029154]

Lim 2011

Lim WH, Boudville N, McDonald SP, Gorham G, Johnson DW, Jose M. Remote indigenous peritoneal dialysis patients have higher risk of peritonitis, technique failure, all-cause and peritonitis-related mortality. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2011;**26**(10):3366–72. [MEDLINE: 21382988]

Lindblad 1988

Lindblad AS, Hamilton RW, Nolph KD, Novak JW. A retrospective analysis of catheter configuration and cuff type: a National CAPD Registry report. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 1988;**8**(2):129–33. [EMBASE: 18252569]

McDonald 2004

McDonald SP, Collins JF, Rumpsfeld M, Johnson DW. Obesity is a risk factor for peritonitis in the Australian and New Zealand peritoneal dialysis patient populations. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2004;**24**(4):340–6. [MEDLINE: 15335147]

Mehrotra 2016

Mehrotra R, Devuyst O, Davies SJ, Johnson DW. The current state of peritoneal dialysis. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2016;**27**(11):3238-52. [MEDLINE: 27339663]

Ong 2016

Ong LM, Ch'ng CC, Wee HC, Supramaniam P, Zainal H, Goh BL, et al. Risk of peritoneal dialysis-related peritonitis in a multiracial Asian population. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2017;**37**(1):35-43. [MEDLINE: 27147287]

Piraino 2002

Piraino B. Peritonitis as a complication of peritoneal dialysis. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2002;**9**(10):1956-64. [MEDLINE: 9773798]

Schaefer 2003

Schaefer F. Management of peritonitis in children receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. *Paediatric Drugs* 2003;**5**(5):315-25. [MEDLINE: 12716218]

Schünemann 2011a

Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Higgins JP, Vist GE, Glasziou P, Guyatt GH. Chapter 11: Presenting results and 'Summary of findings' tables. In: Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Schünemann 2011b

Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Higgins JP, Deeks JJ, Glasziou P, Guyatt GH. Chapter 12: Interpreting results and drawing conclusions. In: Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Shen 2013

Shen JI, Mitani AA, Saxena AB, Goldstein BA, Winkelmayer WC. Determinants of peritoneal dialysis technique failure in incident US patients. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2013;**33**(2):155-66. [MEDLINE: 23032086]

Spence 1985

Spence PA, Mathews RE, Khanna R, Oreopoulos DG. Improved results with a paramedian technique for the insertion of peritoneal dialysis catheters. *Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics* 1985;**161**(6):585-7. [MEDLINE: 4071373]

Strippoli 2004a

Strippoli GF, Tong A, Johnson D, Schena FP, Craig JC. Antimicrobial agents for preventing peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004679.pub2]

Szeto 2017

Szeto CC, Li PK, Johnson DW, Bernardini J, Dong J, Figueiredo AE, et al. ISPD catheter-related infection recommendations: 2017 update. *Peritoneal Dialysis International* 2017;**37**(2):141-54. [MEDLINE: 28360365]

Wu 2013

Wu HH, Li IJ, Weng CH, Lee CC, Chen YC, Chang MY, et al. Prophylactic antibiotics for endoscopy-associated peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2013;**8**(8):e71532. [MEDLINE: 23936514]

Xu 2009

Xu G, Tu W, Xu C. Mupirocin for preventing exit-site infection and peritonitis in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2010;**25**(2):587–92. [MEDLINE: 19679557]

References to other published versions of this review

Strippoli 2003

Strippoli GF, Tong A, Johnson D, Schena FP, Craig JC. Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004680]

Strippoli 2004

Strippoli GF, Tong A, Johnson D, Schena FP, Craig JC. Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004680.pub2]

Strippoli 2004b

Strippoli GF, Tong A, Johnson D, Schena FP, Craig JC. Catheter-related interventions to prevent peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis: a systematic review of randomized, controlled trials. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2004;**15**(10):2735-46. [MEDLINE: 15466279]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Akcicek 1995

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: not reported Follow-up period: not reported
Participants	 Country: Turkey Setting: single centre Patients undergoing PD catheter insertion Number: treatment group (10); control group (12) Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (45.6 ± 12.8); control group (48.7 ± 12.5) Sex (M/F): not reported Diabetes: not reported Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	 Treatment group Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich technique Control group Blind Trocar technique

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



31

Akcicek 1995 (Continued)			
Outcomes	Exit-site infectionPeritonitisCatheter tip migrati	on	
Notes	Abstract-only publicationFunding source: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT; randomly allocated at time of surgery Study time frame/recruitment period: October 1986 to July 1987 Follow-up period: 72 weeks
Participants	 Country: Scotland Setting: single centre Consecutive patients for CAPD Number (catheters/patients): treatment group (20/20); control group (20/19) Mean age, range (years): treatment group (49, 22 to 70); control group (45, 19 to 73) Sex (M/F): treatment group (15/5); control group (8/11) Diabetes: treatment group (3/20); control group (2/19) Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	Treatment group Straight tip

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright \odot 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

kyol 1990 (Continued)	Control group		
	Coiled tip		
	Other information		
	 All catheters were double-cuff Tenckhoff with 4 cm (curled) and 5 cm (straight) between cuffs 1g vancomycin by IV infusion preoperatively on day of surgery. Catheters inserted in an operating theatre with general or local anaesthetic 		
Outcomes	 Exit-site, wound and tunnel infection: defined as isolation of a pathogenic organism on culture in the presence of local signs of inflammation or infection i.e. swelling, redness, pain or discharge of any nature Peritonitis: defined as either a positive culture form dialysis effluent or a WCC > 100/mm³ in the effluent associated with clinical evidence of peritonitis Mechanical complications 		
Notes	 Follow-up terminated at the date of catheter removal or at the last clinic visit before the analysis Funding source: not reported 		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote " Neither the patients nor the staff supervising their care thereafter were aware of the type of catheter used."	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	5% dropout (2/40)	
		Not all the outcomes were reported	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported	

Al-Hwiesh 2016

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: December 2012 to June 2014 Follow-up period: 18 months
Participants	Country: Saudi ArabiaSetting: single centre

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Al-Hwiesh 2016 (Continued)	 Incident PD patient followed up in the study unit Number: treatment group (36); control group (37) Median age, IQR (years): treatment group (54, 42 to 63); control group (50, 45 to 61) Sex (M/F): treatment group (11/25); control group (11/26) Diabetes: treatment group (21/36); control group (23/37) Exclusion criteria: previous abdominal or pelvic surgery; history of peritonitis; pregnancy
Interventions	 Treatment group Triple cuff Control group Double cuff Other information Antibiotic prophylaxis with first generation cephalosporin was given IV prior to the procedure. APD was instituted 14 days after PD catheter insertion
Outcomes	 Exit-site, wound and tunnel infection Peritonitis Mechanical complications: bowel perforation, haemorrhage, poor drainage, omental wrapping, catheter migration, early leak, catheter replacement Technique survival
Notes	Additional data requested from authors: yesFunding source: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised using adaptive randomisation method
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Most outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



34

tapour 2011		
Methods	Study design: parallStudy time frame/reFollow-up period: 2	ecruitment period: 2009 to 2010
Participants	 support of choosing Number: treatment Mean age ± SD (year Sex (M/F): treatment Diabetes: treatment 	re D stage 5 which needed RRT; self-care ability; patient's consent and having family g CAPD as a choice of RRT group (31); control group (30) rs): treatment group (58.5 ± 14.7); control group (51.5 ± 19.2) t group (21/10); control group (12/18) t group (14/31); control group (14/30) norbid obesity (BMI > 35kg/m ²); ventral or inguinal hernia or any history of abdom-
Interventions	 Treatment group Percutaneously inse Control group Surgically inserted of 	
Outcomes	 Exit-site infection Peritonitis Mechanical complications: outflow failure, leak, haemoperitoneum, hollow viscous perforation, incisional site hernia 	
Notes	 3 patients from percutaneous group were excluded post intervention due to cardiac death Funding source: not reported 	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation software
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random allocation software
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Atapour 2011 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	The incidence of infection was reported for the first two weeks only, did not re- port infection at the end of study
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information was provided for who performed the procedures for both groups

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study time frame/recruitment period: 1991 to 1993
	Follow-up period: not reported
Participants	Country: Netherlands
	Setting: single centre
	Patients newly starting on CAPD
	 Number: treatment group (25); control group (24)
	 Mean age ± SD (years): not reported
	 Sex (M/F): not reported
	Diabetes: not reported
	Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	Treatment group
	Single cuff straight Tenckhoff catheter
	Control group
	Double cuff straight Tenckhoff catheter
Outcomes	Technique failure
	Exit-site/tunnel infection
Notes	 Implantation via a laparotomy was performed, if there was a history of abdominal surgery, the catheter was inserted by needlescope
	Abstract-only publication

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Buijsen 1994 (Continued) All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Chen 2014a Methods • Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: March 2008 to December 2012 Follow-up period: mean follow-up days were 487 in open surgery group (control) and 522 in omental folding group (treatment) Participants · Country: China Setting: single centre Aged 18 to 80 years; initiation of PD; presence of greater omentum below the abdominal incision (accessible through the incision) Number: treatment group (34); control group (33) Mean age \pm SD (years): treatment group (51 \pm 13); control group (50 \pm 14) • Sex (M/F): treatment group (16/18); control group (17/16) Diabetes: treatment group (7/34); control group (7/33) Exclusion criteria: previous open abdominal surgery history; history of psychological illness or condition that interfered with the ability to understand or comply with requirements of the study Interventions Treatment group Open insertion of PD catheter with omentum folding (where a 2 cm incision was made in the peritoneum and the greater omentum was gently drawn out of the abdominal cavity. The distal corners of the greater omentum were fixed to the proximal (gastrocolic) parts of the omentum with three stitches of 2-0 silk suture) Control group Regular open insertion of PD catheter • Outcomes • Catheter tip migration with drainage failure Irreversible catheter dysfunction All-cause catheter failure: defined as necessary to remove or reposition the catheter by surgical methods First catheter-related infections including peritonitis, exit-site infection, and tunnel infection Technique survival: defined as time to permanent transfer to HD or kidney transplant • Notes Additional data requested from authors: yes Funding source: " This work was supported in part by the Research Award Fund for Young Teachers in Central South University (2011QNZT165) to G.C. and the National Natural Science Foundation of China (No. 81070610) to F.L" **Risk of bias**

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Chen 2014a (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All the outcomes are reported
Other bias	High risk	Assessment of presence of greater omentum was only possible during opera- tion hence it is unclear randomisation was occurred after surgical incision was made

Danielsson 2002		
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: September 1992 to October 1995 Follow-up period: 0.4 to 44 months 	
Participants	 Country: Sweden Setting: multicentre (2 sites) ESKD patients scheduled for PD and judged not to need PD for at least 6 weeks after catheter inserti Number: treatment group (30); control group (30) Median age, range (years): treatment group 54.6, 32 to 80(); control group (60.8, 31 to 76) Sex (M/F): treatment group (18/12); control group (16/14) Diabetes: treatment group (8/30); control group (9/30) Exclusion criteria: required PD shortly after catheter insertion 	
Interventions	 Treatment group Buried catheter The tip of the catheter was buried in the subcutaneous tissue. Prior to PD the tip was exteriorised through an exit site Control group Non-buried catheter Moncrief-Popvich catheter used in both groups Other information 	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Danielsson 2002 (Continued)	 All patients were given IV infusion of 2g cloxacillin followed by 1g flucloxacillin orally, twice/day for 5 days Procedures performed by one experience nephrologist at HS and one senior surgeon to KS
Outcomes	 Death Peritonitis rate: peritonitis defined as any combination of abdominal pain, turbid dialysate, and a dialysate leukocyte count > 100 x 10⁹/L Exit-site/tunnel infection rate: exit-site infection defined as peri-catheter erythema and/or exudation from the exit site Technique failure
Notes	Funding source: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	1.5% dropout (1/60)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Most outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Dasgupta 1998	
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: not reported Follow-up period: 14.3 months for Moncrief-Popovich catheter group and 15.8 months for Tenckhoft catheter group
Participants	 Country: Canada Setting: Single centre PD patients Number: treatment group (19); control group (20) Mean age ± SD (years): not reported Sex (M/F): not reported

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Dasgupta 1998 (Continued) Diabetes: not reported Exclusion criteria: not reported Interventions Treatment group Moncrief-Popovich catheter Control group Tenckhoff catheter Outcomes Catheter survival Notes Unable to contact author for additional data Abstract-only publication

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Reported few outcomes
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Ejlersen 1990	
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: 1 June 1986 to 1 April 1988 Follow-up period: 450 days
Participants	 Country: Denmark Setting: Single centre All patients with chronic uraemia requiring the insertion of a permanent PD catheter for future CAPD Number: treatment group (16); control group (21) Median, range (years): treatment group (57, 28 to 74); control group (58, 28 to 75)

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

40



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

i jlersen 1990 (Continued)	Diabetes: not report	t group (9/7); control group (10/11) ted o prior history of extensive peritoneal adherences requiring laparotomy	
Interventions	Treatment group		
	Lateral insertion		
	Control group		
	Midline insertion		
	Other information		
	 Catheter insertions performed by a senior registrar in urology. Right-angled modified Tenckhoff catheter, single-cuff L-catheter Local anaesthetic used for both techniques IV antibiotic prophylaxis just prior to procedure using 2g ampicillin or 2g cefalothin if penicillin allergy suspected CAPD was not initiated until at least 2 weeks after insertion. Patients placed on intermittent PD or HD 		
Outcomes	 Death Peritonitis Tunnel infection Surgical/mechanica 	ıl failure	
Notes	 Stop/end-points: surgical or mechanical catheter failure requiring catheter removal: incurable peri- catheter leakage, irreversible displacement and malfunction, peri-catheter herniation Funding source: The statistical support from the Danish Medical Research Council is acknowledged (J.no. 5.52.16.90.) 		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Most outcomes were reported	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Eklund 1994

Methods		el RCT cruitment period: August 1987 to February 1989 years (31 October 1992)	
Participants	Mean age, range (yeSex (M/F): treatment	s selected for CAPD group (20); control group (20) ars): treatment group (42.8, 19.5 to 61.0); control group (49.0, 28.5 to 65.3) t group (9/11); control group (12/8) : group (3/20); control group (10/20)	
Interventions	Treatment group		
	Single-cuff, straight	Tenckhoff catheter	
	Control group		
	One-bubble, slanted	l flange, single-cuff Swan neck catheter	
	Other information		
		urgically by the same surgeon, spinal anaesthesia was the preferred choice	
	 Prior to insertion car otic injected into red 	theter was soaked in vancomycin 500 mg/10 mL saline solution and rest of antibi- ctus muscle	
	 After implantation peritoneal cavity flushed with 1 to 3, 1L exchanges until effluent clear. Catheter was then filled with 2 mL saline and 1 mL heparin (5000 U) 		
	CAPD training and to	reatment was started 10-14 days after implantation	
Outcomes	with leucocytes > 50Peritonitis rate		
Notes	death from concurre	: catheter removal due to successful transplantation, elective transfer to HD or ent disease were regarded as lost to follow-up is study was supported by the Sigrid Juselius Foundation"	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sequentially numbered sealed envelopes containing catheter configurations in random order	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Low risk	Blinded venting catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients 41	

(Review)



Eklund 1994 (Continued) All outcomes

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes were reported
Other bias	High risk	Definition of peritonitis was different from the ISPD guidelines

Eklund 1995

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: March 1990 to September 1991 Follow-up period: to 30 September 1994 			
Participants	 Country: Finland Setting: Single centre 40 consecutive patients selected for CAPD Number: treatment group (20); control group (20) Mean age, range (years): treatment group (48.5, 26 to 68); control group (43.7, 23 to 66) Sex (M/F): treatment group (11/9); control group (11/9) Diabetes: treatment group (6/20); control group (10/20) Exclusion criteria: not reported 			
Interventions	Treatment group2 cuff straight Tenckhoff catheter (straight intraperitoneal segment)			
	Control group			
	 2 cuff Swan neck catheter (straight intraperitoneal segment) 			
	Other information			
	 Catheters inserted surgically, spinal anaesthesia was used in all instances Prior to insertion catheter was soaked in vancomycin 500 mg/10 mL saline solution and rest of antibiotic injected into rectus muscle 			
Outcomes	 Peritonitis: diagnosed when 2 of the following criteria were fulfilled: abdominal pain; cloudy dialysate with leucocyte count of 100 cells/mm³ or more with 50% polymorphonuclear cells; positive microbiological culture from dialysate Peritonitis rate Exit-site infection: erythema with or without skin induration and/or purulent discharge from exit site Exit-site infection rate Catheter removal or replacement Death 			
Notes	 Death Dropout definitions: catheter removal due to successful transplantation, elective transfer to HD or death from concurrent disease with functioning catheter were censored at the time of the event 			

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Eklund 1995 (Continued)

• Funding source: not reported

Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sequentially numbered sealed envelopes containing catheter configurations in random order
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	High dropout (14/40, transferred to HD or death)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Eklund 1997

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: October 1991 to June 1993 Follow-up period: 1841 days
Participants	 Country: Finland Setting: single centre Consecutive patients selected for CAPD Number: treatment group (30); control group (30) Mean age, range (years): treatment group (42.8, 22 to 67); control group (45.1, 25 to 64) Sex (M/F): treatment group (20/10); control group (20/10) Diabetes: treatment group (6/30); control group (10/30) Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	Treatment group Single-cuff Tenckhoff, straight tip Control group Double-cuff Tenckhoff, straight tip Other information Spinal anaesthesia used for all patients

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Eklund 1997 (Continued)		
Outcomes	with > 50% polymor	following criteria - abdominal pain, cloudy dialysate with leucocytes > 100/mm³ phonuclear cells, or positive dialysate culture rythema with or without skin induration and/or purulent discharge for the exit site
Notes	Funding source: not	reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sealed envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Unclear, unable to totally exclude reporting bias
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Gadallah 1999

Methods	 Study design: parallel quasi-RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: October 1992 to October 1995 Follow-up period: 3 years 	
Participants	 Country: USA Setting: single centre Patients undergoing PD catheter placement (no further details) Number: treatment group (76); control group (72) Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (45.0 ± 1.8); control group (47.2 ± 2.4) Sex (M/F): treatment group (37/39); control group (22/34) Diabetes: not reported Race (White/Black/Latino): treatment group (25/50/1); control group (17/55/0) Exclusion criteria: not reported 	
Interventions	Treatment group Peritoneoscopic placement 	
Catheter type, placemen	t and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients	44

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

45



Gadallah 1999 (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Gadallan 1999 (Continued)	 Performed by the same 3 nephrologists in a special procedure room under local anaesthesia and ster- ile conditions 			
	Control group			
	Surgical placementPerformed by the sa	ame 3 surgeons in the operating room under general anaesthetic		
	Other information			
	 Both groups received 1g vancomycin IV preoperatively Postoperatively both groups had daily irrigation with 200 ml 1.5% dianeal and dialysis was until 1 week from the date of surgery 			
Outcomes	 Early complications Late complications Catheter failure Death Peritonitis Exit site/tunnel infe 			
Notes	Funding source: not	reported		
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
	Authors' judgement High risk	Support for judgement Randomisation method was by alternate months, quasi-RCT		
Bias Random sequence genera-				
Bias Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias) Allocation concealment	High risk	Randomisation method was by alternate months, quasi-RCT		
Bias Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	High risk High risk	Randomisation method was by alternate months, quasi-RCT Alternate months		
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	High risk High risk Unclear risk	Randomisation method was by alternate months, quasi-RCT Alternate months Not blinded		
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk High risk Unclear risk Unclear risk	Randomisation method was by alternate months, quasi-RCT Alternate months Not blinded Not blinded		

Johnson 2006

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: February 2003 to February 2006 	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

46



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Johnson 2006 (Continued)		ll patients were followed up until death, kidney transplantation, completion of PD of the study on 24 March 2006, whichever came first	
Participants	 Number: treatment Mean age ± SD (yea Sex (M/F): treatmen Diabetes: treatmen Exclusion criteria: h 	e (2 sites) n ESKD (stage 5 CKD) who required insertion of a Tenckhoff catheter for PD group (70); control group (62) rs): treatment group (56.3 ± 15.7); control group (57.6 ± 15.7) nt group (40/30); control group (42/30) t group (29/70); control group (19/62) nistory of psychological illness or condition that interfered with the ability to un- with requirements of the study	
Interventions	Treatment group Straight Tenckhoff Control group Coiled Tenckhoff ca 		
Outcomes	 Catheter malposition Catheter associated infection (peritonitis, exit-site infection) Technique failure Death (all causes) 		
Notes	 Stop of end points: all patients were followed up until death, kidney transplantation, completion of PD therapy, or the end of the study on March 24, 2006, whichever came first Funding source: none 		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random number list with randomisation blocks of 20	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number with randomisation blocks of 20	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Low risk, most outcomes were reported	
Other bias	High risk	Unequal baseline characteristics	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



47

Jwo 2010

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: December 2002 to October 2006 Follow-up period: not reported 	
Participants	 Country: Taiwan Setting: single centre All incident PD patients Number: treatment group (37); control group (40) Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (56.7 ± 13.4); control group (54.4 ± 16.5) Sex (M/F): treatment group (12/25); control group (18/22) Diabetes: treatment group (17/37); control group (13/40) Exclusion criteria: intolerant to spinal/general anaesthesia; unwilling to participate 	
Interventions	 Treatment group Laparoscopic insertion of catheter 500 mg of cefazolin, a prophylactic antibiotic, was given IV before anaesthesia. Laparoscopic adhesiolysis was performed for those who had peritoneal adhesion due to previous abdominal surgery or pelvic inflammatory disease. The postoperative care of the laparoscopic group was identical to that of the open group. Control group Open surgical method of catheter insertion 	
	 500 mg of cefazolin, a prophylactic antibiotic, was given IV before anaesthesia No additional surgery such as omentectomy or salpingectomy was performed. PD was started at 7 d postoperatively 	
Outcomes	 Patient survival Catheter dropout Early catheter-related complication including catheter migration, leak, bleeding Late catheter-related complication including catheter migration, leak, exit-site infection, peritonitis, hernia 	
Notes	Additional data requested from authorsFunding source:	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement, significantly high number of cir- rhosis patients in laparoscopic group
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Jwo 2010 (Continued) All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss of follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All the outcomes were reported
Other bias	High risk	Different baseline characteristic between the two groups

Li 2009e Methods • Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: May 2005 to January 2006 Follow-up period: 31.8 patient-year for treatment group and 20.7 patient-year for control group • Participants • Country: China Setting: single centre All PD patients entering the PD program Number: treatment group (20); control group (19) ٠ Mean age \pm SD (years): treatment group (57.8 \pm 15.7); control group (61.0 \pm 19.4) • Sex (M/F): treatment group (10/10); control group (11/8) Diabetes: not reported Exclusion criteria: not reported ٠ Interventions Treatment group • Double-cuff straight-tip Tenckhoff catheter with an artificial subcutaneous swan-neck Control group • Conventional double-cuff straight-tip swan-neck catheter Outcomes · Exit-site infection rate Peritonitis Catheter-related complication including catheter migration, outflow failure, surgery -related bleeding • Notes Funding source: none **Risk of bias** Bias **Authors' judgement** Support for judgement Random sequence genera-Low risk Computer-generated randomising chart tion (selection bias) Allocation concealment Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (selection bias)

Blinding of participants Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Li 2009e (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All patients were followed up and analysed
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes were reported
Other bias	High risk	Procedures were performed by 3 nephrologists; the study was terminated ear- lier than planned as they ran out of catheters

Lo 2003b	
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: August 1997 to January 2001 Follow-up period: The study endpoint was the removal of the catheter of 31 January 2002 (1 year after the last patient recruitment)
Participants	 Country: Hong Kong Setting: single centre All incident PD patients Number: treatment group 1 (23); treatment group 2 (22); control group (48) Mean age ± SD (years): treatment groups (62.6 ± 42.6); control group (60.8 ± 13.6) Sex (M/F): treatment group 1 (10/13); treatment group 2 (11/11); control group (24/24) Diabetes: not reported Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	 Treatment group 1 Swan-neck straight tip catheter Treatment group 2 swan-neck curled tip catheter Control group Conventional straight double-cuffed Tenckhoff catheter Other information All catheter implantations were performed by the same group of four trained nephrologists using minilaparotomy Cefazolin 1 g was given intravenously as a prophylactic antibiotic just before the operation. Twice-weekly IPD was started immediately after implantation in almost all cases. Training for CAPD was conducted at about 6 weeks after catheter implantation Povidone iodine as the standard antiseptic solution for daily exit-site care but chlorhexidine and saline, were also used. Prophylactic mupirocin was not applied to the exit site
Outcomes	 Exit-site infection rate: defined according to the classification by Twardowski and Prowant Peritonitis Catheter-related complication including catheter migration, outflow failure, surgery-related bleeding

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Lo 2003b (Continued)	Catheter survival
Notes	• Based on power analysis to show a clinical significance of reducing ESI episodes by one third in the SN group, the original study was designed with a sample size of 60 patients. Because of a failure to show any significant difference in outcome by the time 60 patients had been recruited, the study was extended to recruit 50% more patients
	Funding source: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all of the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Despite calculate power before the study, no significant difference in the out- comes was observed after complete the recruitment and finally the number of recruitment was increased by 50%

Methods	 Study design: quasi-RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: January 1993 to June 1994 Follow-up period: 1 year 	
Participants	 Country: Singapore Setting: single centre Consecutive patients who were commencing CAPD for the first time Number: treatment group (20); control group (20) Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (64.2 ± 9.8); control group (64.4 ± 10.3) Sex (M/F): not reported Diabetes: treatment group (14/20); control group (10/20) Exclusion criteria: not reported 	
Interventions		

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Lye 1996 (Continued)			
	Conventional, double-cuff, straight Tenckhoff		
	Control group		
	• Double-cuff, Swan n	neck coiled catheter	
	Other information		
	sition of tip was che Catheters were flus heparin/saline solut	d under local anaesthetic by the same surgeon and immediately post-surgery po- ccked by abdominal radiography hed using 1 L exchanges until effluent was clear. Catheter was then filled with a tion and rested for at least 2 weeks until patient commenced CAPD ed RRT HD was used unless contraindicated where intermittent PD was performed	
Outcomes	Peritonitis rateExit-site infectionsMechanical complic	ations	
Notes	Funding source: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Alternate randomisation	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Alternate randomisation	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	7% lost to follow-up (3/40)	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	

Merrikhi 2014

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: 2010 to 2011 Follow-up period: 2 months 	
Participants	Country: IranSetting: single centre	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Merrikhi 2014 (Continued)	 Number: treatment Mean age ± SD (year Sex (M/F): treatmen Diabetes: not report 	who will be receiving PD and have family support group (18); control group (17) rs): treatment group (6.77 ± 4.87); control group (6.38 ± 4.91) t group (9/9); control group (12/5) ted istory of prior major abdominal surgery; ventral or inguinal hernia; BMI ≥ 35 kg/m ²
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Percutaneous place	ement by 1 cm transverse incision on the skin just below the umbilicus
	Control group	
	 Open placement by the umbilicus 	making a left 3to 4 cm paramedian incision approximately 1 to 2 cm superior to
Outcomes	 Catheter-related inf Mechanical complic Outflow failure of cat 	
Notes	Funding source: not reported	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Study was registered with Iranian Registry of clinical trials
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Moncrief 1998

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: not reported Follow-up period: not reported

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Moncrief 1998 (Continued)		
Participants	 Country: not reporte Setting: not reporte Number: 113 patien Mean age ± SD (year Sex (M/F): not report Diabetes: not report Exclusion criteria: n 	d ts; no data available on number per group rs): not reported ted ted
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Midline insertionControl groupLateral insertion	
Outcomes	No outcomes report	ted
Notes	Conference proceedFunding source: not	lings/CARI guidelines report. Unable to confirm data with authors reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Outcomes were not reported

Nielsen 1995

Methods

- Study design: parallel RCT
 - Study time frame/recruitment period: April 1992 to July 1993
 - Follow-up period: 15 months

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

54



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

lielsen 1995 (Continued)	- Country Donmark		
Participants	Country: DenmarkSetting: single centr		
		ts selected for CAPD programme	
	-	group (38); control group (34)	
		ars): treatment group (50, 18 to 79); control group (55, 29 to 78)	
		t group (20/18); control group (20/14)	
		t group (7/38); control group (6/34)	
	• Exclusion criteria: n		
Interventions	Treatment group		
	• Straight single cuff	Tenckhoff	
	Control group		
	• Coiled single cuff Te	enckhoff	
	Other information		
	morphine. Local andImmediately after in and continued 1 day	by 5 nephrologists. All patients received premedication of a minor tranquillizer and aesthesia used in all cases (lidocaine 1% containing norepinephrine) mplantation, low volume (1 L) supine intermittent PD was initiated for 24 h (60 L y/week for the first 3 to 4 weeks after implantation on a disconnect CAPD system	
Outcomes	Drainage failure		
	 Tunnel or exit-site infection: defined clinically as an inflammation with or without discharge 		
	 Peritonitis: two of for L (> 50% neutrophile 	our of the following: cloudy effluent; abdominal pain; leucocyte count > 100 x 10 ⁶ s); positive culture	
Notes	 Stop or end points: results analyses after 60 patients and due to significant difference in catheter our come, the study was terminated after the inclusion of 72 patients Funding source: not reported 		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Study described as randomised; method of randomisation not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sequentially number sealed envelopes with catheter type in random order	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Both participants and personnel are blinded	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	High dropout rate (32/72)	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Nielsen 1995 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Ouyang 2015

Methods	 Study design: parallel RT Study time frame/recruitment period: November 2007 to August 2008 Follow-up period: 24 months 			
Participants	 Country: China Setting: single centre All ESKD patients ≥ 18 years who underwent a first PD catheter placement Number: treatment group (90); control group (99) Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (50.3 ± 14.1); control group (49.1 ± 15.6) Sex (M/F): treatment group (49/41); control group (54/45) Diabetes: not reported Exclusion criteria: AKI; referral for kidney transplantation evaluation within 3 months; acute heart failure; acute MI within 3 months; acute respiratory distress syndrome at the time of enrolment; malignant disease; psychiatric disease 			
Interventions	Treatment group			
	Coiled tip Tenckhoff Catheter			
	Control group			
	Straight tip Tenckhoff catheter			
	Other information			
	 All placements were performed by one of two designated experienced nephrologists A prophylactic 2nd or 3rd-generation cephalosporin was administered intravenously 1 hour before the catheter placement procedure Patients underwent PD therapy immediately after the successful catheter placement and transited to continuous ambulatory PD 7 days later 			
Outcomes	1-year and 2-year catheter survival			
	 Death, transfer to HD, kidney transplantation, refusal of PD therapy, or recovery of kidney function Catheter dysfunction Peritonitis diagnosed when two of the following conditions were present: abdominal pain; cloudy effluent with an effluent white cell count of more than 100/µL (≥ 50% polymorphonuclear neutrophils); or a positive effluent culture Exit-site infection: defined as erythema with or without skin induration and purulent discharge from 			
	the exit site			
Notes	Additional data requested from authorsFunding source: not reported			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement			

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Ouyang 2015 (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	22% dropout (43/189)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Park 1998

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: April 1991 to January 1995 Follow-up period: 2 years
Participants	 Country: Korea Setting: single centre Patients commencing CAPD Number: treatment group (30); control group (29) Mean age, range (years): treatment group (47.8, 16 to 69); control group (46.2, 27 to 71) Sex (M/F): treatment group (19/11); control group (17/12) Diabetes: treatment group (13/30); control group (13/29) Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	 Treatment group Buried catheter Catheter tip buried for 6 weeks before being exteriorised. Bag exchange commenced the same day Control group Non-buried catheter Tip was brought to the surface at the time of surgery and 6 weeks were allowed for wound healing before bag exchange Other information Double cuff Swan neck bent catheter was used in all patients
Outcomes	 Peritonitis: defined as turbid peritoneal effluent with leukocyte count > 100/mm³

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

57

Park 1998 (Continued)	 Exit-site infection, t discharge was obse Peritonitis rate Exit-site infection rational distribution rati	
Notes	Funding source: not	t reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	2% dropout (1/60)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Qian 2014	
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: March 2009 to November 2012 Follow-up period: not reported
Participants	 Country: China Setting: single centre ESKD patients Number: treatment group (14); control group (15) Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (60.2 ± 5.7); control group (62.7 ± 8.6) Sex (M/F): treatment group (6/8); control group (7/8) Diabetes: not reported Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	Treatment groupCystoscopy-assisted PD catheter insertion

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright \odot 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cochrane Library Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Qian 2014 (Continued)	Control group Open surgery
Outcomes	 Exit-site infection or tunnel tract Peritonitis Peritoneal fluid leak Catheter migration, catheter obstruction, hernia
Notes	Funding source: not reported
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Rubin 1990

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
Methous	
	 Study time frame/recruitment period: May 1987 to September 1989
	Follow-up period: 2 years
Participants	Country: USA
	Setting: single centre
	All patients undergoing placement of initial PD catheters
	• Number: treatment group (50); control group (35)
	 Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (47 ± 18); control group (51 ± 17)
	• Sex (M/F): 40/45
	Diabetes: not reported
	Exclusion criteria: previous abdominal surgery that precluded randomisation of catheter insertion site
Interventions	Treatment group (groups 1 and 3)

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Rubin 1990 (Continued)	 Midline insertion. st 	raight catheter/lateral insertion, straight catheter
	Control group (groups	
		piral catheter/lateral insertion, spiral catheter
	Other information	and catheter/rater at insertion, spirat catheter
		ormed in an operating room environment within 2 to 3 hours of returning from the operating theatre
Outcomes	with peritonitis; exit	ction: tunnel infection - obvious purulence from the catheter exit site in association t-site infection - purulence of exit site without peritonitis e becoming turbid and abdominal pain or a positive culture eplacement
Notes	Funding source: not	reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	High risk	Introduced new type of catheter and new catheter insertion technique at the same time for the treatment group

Sanchez-Canel 2016

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: December 2007 to February 2013 Follow-up period: not reported
Participants	 Country: Spain Setting: single centre PD incident patients ≥18 years

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sanchez-Canel 2016 (Continued	 Number: treatment Mean age ± SD (year Sex (M/F): treatmen Diabetes: treatment 	group (40); control group (38) s): treatment group (55.4 ± 14.8); control group (59.1 ± 13.2) t group (21/19); control group (21/17) : group (11/40); control group (9/38) fe expectancy of less than 6 months
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Single-cuff self-loca	ting catheter (with a small tungsten cylinder at the distal end)
	Control group	
	Single-cuff, straight	Tenckhoff catheter
Outcomes		ation: bleeding, leak, hernia mplication: peritonitis, exit-site and tunnel tract infection nt
Notes	Funding source: not	reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Some of outcomes were not reported
Other bias	High risk	Different baseline characteristics; BMI significantly higher in the control group

Scott 1994

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: not reported Follow-up period: 19 months
Participants	Country: UK

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Interventions Treatment group Double cuff, straight Tenckhoff Control group 1 Standard coiled catheter Control group 2 Oreopoulos (Toronto Western double-disk) Other information Catheters inserted surgically under standard standardised conditions and surgical techniques Outcomes Death Peritonitis Notes Funding source: not reported Risk of bias Bias Authors' judgement Allocation concealment (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (selection bias) All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (selection bias) All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (selection bias) All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (selecti	Scott 1994 (Continued)	 Setting: single centre PD patients Number: treatment Mean age ± SD (year Sex (M/F): not report Diabetes: not report Exclusion criteria: not 	group (30); control groups (59) rs): not reported rted ted
Control group 1 	Interventions	Treatment group	
• Standard coiled catheter Control group 2 • Oreopoulos (Toronto Western double-disk) Other information • Catheters inserted surgically under standard standardised conditions and surgical techniquesOutcomes• Death • PeritonitisNotes• Funding source: not reported Risk of biasAuthors' judgement Insufficient information to permit judgementRandom sequence genera- 		• Double cuff, straigh	t Tenckhoff
Control group 2 		Control group 1	
• Oreopoulos (Toronto Western double-disk) Other information • Other information • Catheters inserted surgically under standard standardised conditions and surgical techniques Outcomes • Death • Peritonitis Notes • Funding source: not reported Risk of bias Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Support for judgement Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement Allocation concealment (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement Selective reporting (re- porting bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement, unclear Selective reporting (re- porting bias) High risk Not all the outcomes of interest were reported		• Standard coiled cat	heter
Other information . Catheters inserted surgically under standard standardised conditions and surgical techniques Outcomes . Death . Peritonitis Notes . Funding source: not reported Risk of bias Support for judgement Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement Allocation concealment (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement, unclear All outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement, unclear Selective reporting (re- porting bias) High risk Not all the outcomes of interest were reported		Control group 2	
Outcomes. Catheters inserted surgically under standard standardised conditions and surgical techniquesOutcomes. Death . PeritonitisNotes. Funding source: not reportedRisk of biasBiasAuthors' judgementBandom sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskBinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)Unclear riskBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskIncomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)Unclear riskNot all the outcomes of interest were reported		Oreopoulos (Toront	to Western double-disk)
Outcomes. Death . PeritonitisNotes. Funding source: not reportedRisk of bias. Funding source: not reportedBiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence generation (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementIncomplete outcome data (All outcomes)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskNot all the outcomes of interest were reported		Other information	
NotesPeritonitisNotesFunding source: not reportedRisk of biasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementBiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence generation (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBiinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearBlinding of outcome atsUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearBlinding of outcome atsUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearBlinding of outcome atsUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclear<		Catheters inserted s	surgically under standard standardised conditions and surgical techniques
Risk of biasBiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence generation (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome atal (attrition bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome data (attrition bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementSelective reporting (reporting (reporting bias)High riskNot all the outcomes of interest were reported	Outcomes		
BiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementIncomplete outcome data (All outcomes)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearSelective reporting (re- porting bias)High riskNot all the outcomes of interest were reported	Notes	Funding source: not	t reported
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearSelective reporting (re- porting bias)High riskNot all the outcomes of interest were reported	Risk of bias		
tion (selection bias)Allocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearSelective reporting (re- porting bias)High riskNot all the outcomes of interest were reported	Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
(selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearSelective reporting (re- porting bias)High riskNot all the outcomes of interest were reported		Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
and personnel (performance bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementBlinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgementIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient information to permit judgement, unclearSelective reporting (re- porting bias)High riskNot all the outcomes of interest were reported		Unclear risk	
sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re-porting bias) Not all the outcomes of interest were reported	(selection blas)		insufficient information to permit judgement
(attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re- porting bias) High risk Not all the outcomes of interest were reported	Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Unclear risk	
porting bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)		Insufficient information to permit judgement
Other bias	Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement Insufficient information to permit judgement
other blas officieal fisk insufficient mornation to permit judgement	Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re-	Unclear risk Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement Insufficient information to permit judgement Insufficient information to permit judgement, unclear

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



SIPROCE 1997

Methods	Study design: parall	
	=	ecruitment period: October 1994 to April 1996
	 Follow-up period: c with 937 months in 	umulative time of observation in the silver ring group was 857 months compared the control group
Participants	Country: Germany	
	Setting: multicentre	
	All patients undergo	-
		group (97); control group (98)
		rs): treatment group (44.74 \pm 17.6); control group (47.01 \pm 18.5)
		t group (63/34); control group (52/46)
		group (19/97); control group (21/98)
		cute or chronic exit-site infections; sinus tract/tunnel infections; peritonitis during period (October 1994 to April 1995)
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Silver ring	
		placed at the skin level of the exit site and, if necessary, fixed by a silicone ring with Id displacement above or below the skin level.
	Control group	
	No silver ring	
Outcomes	charge from the exi	exit-site infection: exit-site infection was defined as reddening with purulent dis it site (grade II of the visual classification scale) and/or a significantly increased e (SFFR) measurement in relation to the visual appearance of the exit site peritonitis
	 Death (all causes) 	
	 Catheter removal/re 	enlacement
	Technique failure	
Notes	Funding source: not	reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data	High risk	High dropout 30% (59/195)



SIPROCE 1997 (Continued) All outcomes

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Most of the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Stegmayr 2005a

<u> </u>		
Methods	-	ecruitment period: not reported
	 Follow-up period: n 	ot reported
Participants	Country: Sweden	
	 Setting: single centre 	
	All patients selected	
		group (10); control group (14)
	 Mean age ± SD (year Sex (M/F): not report 	rs): not reported separately
	 Diabetes: not report 	
	Exclusion criteria: n	
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Straight catheter	
	Control group	
	Coiled catheter	
Outcomes	Catheter outflow fa	ilure
	Catheter removal	
	Peritonitis	
Notes		
	• Tunung source. not	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

mance bias) All outcomes

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Stegmayr 2005a (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Few outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Stegmayr 2015

Methods	 Study design: parall 	lel RCT
	•	ecruitment period: February 2007 to June 2013
	Follow-up period: n	nedian follow-up was 10 months (range 1 to 76 months; mean 15 \pm 17 months)
Participants	Country: Sweden	
	Setting: single cent	re
	All patients accepte	d for PD by physician
	Number: treatment	group (29); control group (32)
	 Mean age ± SD (year 	rs): treatment group (58 \pm 13); control group (60 \pm 18)
	 Sex (M/F): treatment 	t group (20/9); control group (17/15)
	 Diabetes: treatment 	t group (7/29); control group (12/32)
	 Exclusion criteria: o clusion criteria for r 	nce the patient was accepted for PD by the physician in charge there were no ex andomisation
Interventions	Treatment group	
	Double cuffed Wolfr	ram self-locating catheter
	Control group	
	Double cuffed Tenc	khoff catheter
Outcomes	Catheter outflow fail	ilure
	 Early and late leak 	
	• Death	
Notes	Funding source: not	treported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "A peritoneal dialysis nurse made randomization from envelopes and provided the surgeon with the respective catheter"

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

65

Stegmayr 2015 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	High dropout; loss to follow-up: died (7/61), transfer to HD (20/61), transplant (15/61)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Significantly large number of patients from treatment group dropped out due to transplant

Methods	Study design: parallStudy time frame/reFollow-up period: 13	cruitment period: June 2008 to June 2012
articipants	 Mean age ± SD (year Sex (M/F): treatmen Diabetes: treatment 	
Interventions	Treatment group Vertical tunnel-base Control group Traditional open su 	ed low-site PD catheter implantation rgery
Outcomes		on infection and tunnel infection ter cuff extrusion, and inflow or outflow pain
Notes	• Funding source: not	reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Sun 2015a (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Low dropout rate
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Timely PD 2010

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT			
	 Study time frame/recruitment period: 1 March 2008 to 31 May 2013 			
	Follow-up period: day 180 post catheter insertion			
Participants	Country: Australia			
	Setting: multicentre (2 sites)			
	• ESKD patients over 18 years of age, who will be receiving CAPD or APD within 4 weeks of insertion of a PD catheter			
	 Number: treatment group 1 (39); treatment group (42); control group (41) 			
	 Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group 1 (60.92 ± 15.2); treatment group 2 (57.55 ± 17.9); control group (54.41 ± 15.5) 			
	• Sex (M/F): treatment group 1 (22/17); treatment group 2 (20/22); control group (26/15)			
	• Diabetes: treatment group 1 (15/39); treatment group 2 (14/42); control group (14/41)			
	• Exclusion criteria: a history of psychological illness or condition which resulted in inability to under- stand or comply with the requirements of the study or if there is an acute infectious episode in the last month before enrolment			
Interventions	Treatment group 1			
	One-week break-in period			
	Treatment group 2			
	Two-week break-in period			
	Control group			
	Four-week break-in period			
Outcomes	Composite of exit-site infection or tunnel tract or peritonitis			
	Peritoneal fluid leak			
	Technique failure			

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



•

Timely PD 2010 (Continued)

Notes

Funding source: "This study is partly funded by research grants from the Baxter Renal Division Clinical Evidence Council"

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation sequence was generated using STATA software (permuted block)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sealed envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropout
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Published protocol before study
Other bias	High risk	Protocol violation present

Trooskin 1990	
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: not reported Follow-up period: not reported
Participants	 Country: USA Setting: multicentre (number of sites not reported) Patients with CKD selected for PD Number: treatment group (44); control group (42) Mean age (years): treatment group (52); control group (49) Sex (M/F): not reported Diabetes: not reported Exclusion criteria: known penicillin allergies
Interventions	 Treatment group Surfactant-treated catheter Single and double-cuff straight and spiral catheters were used. Catheters (BioGuard ABTM) pretreated with 5% tridodecylmethylammonium chloride (TDMAC) in ethanol Control group

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



68

Trooskin 1990 (Continued) · Surfactant-untreated control catheter Outcomes Peritonitis • Exit-site/tunnel infection • Death ٠ Catheter related complication **Technique** failure • Notes · Funding source: not reported **Risk of bias** Bias **Authors' judgement** Support for judgement Random sequence genera-Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement tion (selection bias) Allocation concealment Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (selection bias) Blinding of participants Low risk Double blinded and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes Insufficient information to permit judgement Blinding of outcome as-Unclear risk sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re-Low risk Most of the outcomes of interest were reported porting bias) Other bias Unclear risk Insufficient information to permit judgement

Methods	Study design: parallel RCTStudy time frame/recruitment period: not reported
	• Follow-up period: 4-36 months (mean 21 ± 10)
Participants	Country: Greece
	Setting: single centre
	 Adult patients undergoing insertion of Tenckhoff catheter
	Number: treatment group (25); control group (25)
	• Mean age, range (years): treatment group (62, 48 to 72); control group (58, 25 to 74)
	• Sex (M/F): treatment group (16/4); control group (18/7)
	Diabetes: not reported
	Exclusion criteria: problem for general anaesthesia
Interventions	Treatment group

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Tsimoyiannis 2000 (Continued)

	menced 24 to 48 ho	urs with small amounts of fluid and the full program started several days later
	Control group	
		ment with general anaesthesia. Catheter secured to the back wall of the uterus in eritoneum overlaying the back wall of the bladder in men. Immediately after the re CAPD was started
Outcomes	 Mean operative tim Peritonitis Tip catheter migrat Removal of cathete Fluid leaks Technique failure 	ion
Notes		excluded from laparoscopic group because they developed severe cardiovascular se, which contraindicated general anaesthesia t reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Closed envelope contained information regarding placement into group A or B"
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	10% dropout (5/50)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes of interest were reported

• Open laparotomy technique with local anaesthesia. No intra-abdominal fixation used. CAPD was com-

Turner 1992

Other bias

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: March 1990 - March 1991 Follow-up period: 60 weeks
Participants	Country: UK

Insufficient information to permit judgement

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Copyright @ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Unclear risk

70



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Furner 1992 (Continued)		
	 Setting: single centre 	re
	 All patients who had 	d a Tenckhoff catheter inserted
		group 1 (22); treatment group 2 (23); control group (21)
	 Mean age ± SD (year (43 ± 15.8) 	rs): treatment group 1 (45 \pm 15.51); treatment group 2 (40 \pm 14.26); control group
	 Sex (M/F): not report 	ted
	Diabetes: treatment	t group 1 (4/22); treatment group 2 (5/23); control group (4/21)
	• Exclusion criteria: n	ot reported
Interventions	Treatment group 1	
	Immobilisation via	device
	inches from the exit	nsertion of catheter the immobilisation device was placed over the catheter 1-3 site by the surgeon. It was kept in place at all times and replaced daily after show- iliser was positioned before removal of the old one
	Treatment group 2	
	Immobilisation via	tape
	 Immediately upon i site by the surgeon. 	nsertion of catheter the tape was placed over the catheter 1-3 inches from the exit . It was kept in place at all times and replaced daily after showering. A new tape ore removal of the old one
	Control group	
	No immobilisation	
Outcomes		ection: defined as clinically apparent infection (purulent drainage, redness, and tenderness) at the exit site with/without a positive culture
	Exit-site/tunnel infePeritonitis	ction rate
Notes	Funding source: not	reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Turner 1992 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Voss 2012

Methods	Study design: parallStudy time frame/reFollow-up period: 1	ecruitment period: April 1999 to August 2004
Participants	 Patients planned fo tions Number: treatment Mean age, range (yee Sex (M/F): treatment Diabetes: treatment Exclusion criteria: so hesions; severe med lation; HIV infection 	nd e (within the Counties-Manukau District Health Board, Auckland, New Zealand) r PD; ≥ 18 years; suitable for both laparoscopic and radiological PD catheter inser- group (57); control group (56) ars): treatment group (61.1, 53.3 to 71.4); control group (60.8, 51 to 69.7) t group (28/29); control group (30/26) t group (30/57); control group (28/56) evere obesity (BMI > 35); previous abdominal surgery; history consistent with ad- dical comorbidity precluding general anaesthesia; bleeding diatheses; anticoagu- t; ongoing corticosteroid or immunosuppressant use; severe psychiatric disease; re donor kidney transplantation
Interventions	 Treatment group Percutaneous insertance Control group 	tion by radiologists using a modified Seldinger technique under fluoroscopic guid-
	Laparoscopic insert	ion by surgeons under direct vision
Outcomes	equate inflow/outfl	atheter survival ndary to mechanical causes (insertion failure, patency failure defined as an inad- ow, hernia, dialysate leak or an abdominal hernia) is, exit-site infection, catheter tunnel infection
Notes	Funding source: not	reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote "allocated by simple randomization performed by the research staff not involved with the care of the subjects"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sequentially numbered opaque, sealed envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Voss 2012 (Continued)		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Winch 2000

Methods		el RCT cruitment period: January 1996 to January 1997 ollow up till September 1998
Participants	 Country: Australia Setting: single centr Incident PD patients Number: treatment Mean age (range): 63 Sex (M/F): 12/10 Diabetes: not report Exclusion criteria: not 	s group (11); control group (11) 3 years (34 to 77) red
Interventions	Treatment group Swan neck catheter Control group Straight curved cath 	
Outcomes	Exit-site infectionPeritonitisTechnique failure	
Notes	 Abstract-only public Funding source: not	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Winch 2000 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	High dropout (8/22)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported most of outcomes
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Wright 1999	
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: not reported
	Follow-up period: 24 months
Participants	 Country: UK Setting: single centre All patients fit enough to undergo general anaesthetic and starting PD
	Number: treatment group (21); control group (24)
	• Mean age \pm SD (years): treatment group (46.4 \pm 14.8); control group (49.3 \pm 20.2)
	 Sex (M/F): treatment group (14/7); control group (15/9)
	Diabetes: not reported
	Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	Treatment group
	• Laparoscopic
	Control group
	Conventional/laparotomy
	Other information
	One consultant performed all operations
	All patients received 2 g of vancomycin IV prior to surgery as prophylaxis
	 Dressings were applied to the same position for all patients in order to blind the ward staff to the technique used
Outcomes	• Death
	Peritonitis
	Peritonitis rate
	Catheter removal
	Technique failure
	Exit-site infection: data was unclear for patient numbers and has been excluded at this stage

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Wright 1999 (Continued)

Notes

- Four laparoscopic procedures were converted to conventional in theatre due to technical difficulties (3) and obesity (1)
- Funding source: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Sealed enveloped containing cards with 'laparoscopic" or "conventional". Cards stored in theatre anaesthetic room and one envelope opened after each patient was anaesthetized"
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Low dropout rate (5/50)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Most outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

|--|

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	 Study time frame/recruitment period: October 2006 and February 2008
	 Follow-up period: Coiled (median: 31 months), straight (44 months); all patients are followed up until death, kidney, transplant, completion of CAPD or end of the study in December 2010, whichever came first
Participants	Country: China
	Setting: single centre
	 Aged 18 to 80 years with presence of ESKD and initiated PD in the hospital; expected survival > 6 months
	 Number: treatment group (40); control group (40)
	 Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (63 ± 13); control group (60 ± 13)
	• Sex (M/F): treatment group (24/16); control group (25/15)
	• Diabetes: treatment group (8/40); control group (8/40)
	 Exclusion criteria: unstable or poorly controlled CAD; severe congestive heart failure; severe chron- ic respiratory disease; malignant disease; clinically significant liver disease; AKI; psychiatric disease; previous abdominal surgery; pregnant or lactating women
Interventions	Treatment group

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Xie 2011a (Continued)	Control group	d Swan neck catheter t-end swan neck catheter (Quinton; straight group)
Outcomes	 Catheter tip migration with dysfunction All-cause catheter failure: defined as necessity to remove or reposition the catheter by surgical methods Catheter-related infections: including peritonitis, exit-site infection, and tunnel infection Technique survival: defined as time to permanent transition to HD therapy Overall patient survival 	
Notes	• Funding source: "This work was supported by the National Basic Research Program of China 973 Pro- gram No. 2012CB517600 (No.2012CB517604), the National Natural Science Foundation of China (No. 81000295), Leading Academic Discipline Project of Shanghai Health Bureau (05III 001 and 2003ZD002) and Shanghai Leading Academic Discipline Project (T0201). Dr Xie is supported by the Schrier Family Fellowship from the International Society of Nephrology"	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomization was performed using sequentially numbered opaque sealed envelopes"
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Low dropout (1/80)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Not all the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Yip 2010

Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Study time frame/recruitment period: January 2001 onward Follow-up period: 24 month, mean duration of follow-up was 18.9 ± 8.0 months
Participants	 Country: Hong Kong, China Setting: single centre
	New patients entering chronic PD program

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Yip 2010 (Continued)	 Number: treatment group (50); control group (51) Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (61.5 ± 14.9); control group (64.3 ± 13.7) Sex (M/F): treatment group (30/20); control group (28/23) Diabetes: not reported Exclusion criteria: previous PD; patients requiring laparoscopic implantation of the PD catheter
Interventions	 Treatment group Conventional double-cuffed Tenckhoff catheter with straight tunnel which was converted to an arcuate one using the triple incision method resulting in a downward directed exit Control group Swan neck catheter
Outcomes	 Complications including leakage, wound bleeding, wound infection, catheter malposition Exit-site infection and peritonitis Death (all causes)
Notes	 The study end point was removal of the catheter or 24 months after implantation, whichever was earlier Additional data requested from authors Funding source: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Low dropout rate (6/101)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All the outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	No prophylactic antibiotic for exit site. The study reported the procedures were performed by trained nephrologists in the unit, but unclear about the grade and training experience of the procedurists

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Methods	Study design: parall			
methous		erruitment period: January 2013 to December 2015		
	Follow-up period: 6			
Participants	Country: China			
	Setting: single centr			
	ESKD patients requi			
		group 1 (49); treatment group 2 (54); control group (49)		
	 Mean age ± SD (year (53.8 ± 19) 	s): treatment group 1 (55.9 \pm 17.1); treatment group 2 (57.2 \pm 16.6); control grou		
	• Sex (M/F): treatment group 1 (32/17); treatment group 2 (29/25); control group (31/18)			
		: group 1 (12/49); treatment group 2 (11/54); control group (13/49)		
	Exclusion criteria: contraindications for PD or refuse to choose PD			
Interventions	Treatment group 1			
	 Modified open surge 	ery group		
	was set during oper	atheter implantation; shorter length of intra-abdominal catheter section whic ation based on a real-time measurement of the distance between the peritonea uglas or rectovesical pouch		
	Treatment group 2			
	Modified open surgery with catheter fixation group			
	Control group			
	Traditional open su	rgery group		
Outcomes	 Catheter malfunction: defined as insufficient inflow and/or outflow of dialysate, including catheter tip migration and non-migration problems, mainly refractory obstruction 			
	Peritonitis, exit-site and tunnel infections			
	Bleeding, leakage, inflow or outflow pain, hernia and delayed wound healing			
Notes	 Funding source: "This work was supported by The National Natural Science Foundation of Chir (81500537)" 			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random number table		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	No dropouts		

Zhang 2016 (Continued) All outcomes

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All the outcomes were reported
Other bias	High risk	Percentage of patients with pervious abdominal surgery was appear to be higher than the other two modified surgery group (20.4% versus 10.2% and 13.0%)

Zhu 2015

Methods	 Study design: parall Study time frame/re Follow-up period:12 	ecruitment period: March 2010 and March 2013
Participants	 group) while patien section can be inclucan live independer Number: treatment Mean age ± SD (year Sex (M/F): treatment 	with CKD 5; aged < 70 years; no history of abdominal trauma or surgery (open ts with history of appendectomy, nephrectomy, cholecystectomy and caesarean ided in "Mini-Perc" group; no history of serious lung and chest disease; BMI < 25; htly group (35); control group (37) rs): treatment group (54.3 ± 16.2); control group (56.8 ± 14.7) t group (21/14); control group (25/11)
		t group (8/35); control group (10/37) erious abnormalities of coagulation tests; tumour, psychosis, drug addiction, al- r special status
Interventions	Treatment group Ureteroscope-assist Control group Modified open surg 	ted "Mini-Perc" technique ery
Outcomes		cedure esthetic dose, the average operation time, the bleeding and blood transfusion rate catheter blockage, fluid leaking4.Infections of exit site or tunnel, and loss of func-
Notes	trauma or surgery (ere was some pre-specified criteria eligible for each group "no history of abdominal open group) while patients with history of appendectomy, nephrectomy, chole- esarean section can be included in "Mini-Perc" group" c reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote: "Randomization was done on the day of intervention using the closed

(selection bias) envelope method"

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Zhu	2015	(Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All the outcomes were reported
Other bias	High risk	Unequal baseline characteristics between groups, significantly more patients in the treatment had history of abdominal surgery

AKI - acute kidney injury; APD - automated peritoneal dialysis; BMI - body mass index; CAD - coronary artery disease; CAPD - continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis; CKD - chronic kidney disease; COPD - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; ESKD - end-stage kidney disease; HD - haemodialysis; HIV - human immunodeficiency virus; IQR - interquartile range; IPD - intermittent peritoneal dialysis; IV - intravenous; M/F - male/female; MI - myocardial infarction; PD - peritoneal dialysis; PKD - polycystic kidney disease; RCT - randomised controlled trial; RRT - renal replacement therapy; WCC - white cell count

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Crabtree 2003	Issues with randomisation: 5 patients entered the study twice, another 5 patients were not ran- domised
ISRCTN87054124	Study terminated due to recruitment issues
Moncrief 1994	Study terminated for incomplete recruitment
N0547061060	Unable to obtain sufficient information on the study type, populations or interventions to deter- mine if the study meets all the review criteria
O'Dwyer 2005	Wrong intervention: compared two types of tunnelled HD catheters
Williams 1989	Wrong intervention: compared different methods of therapy for peritonitis

HD - haemodialysis

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

Ahmad 2010

Methods	Country: Mexico	
	Setting: single centre	
	Follow-up period: 1 month post insertion	
Participants	Total 136 patients who meet inclusion criteria were randomised	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Ahmad 2010 (Continued) Interventions Treatment group • Peritoneoscopic Control group • Open surgery Outcomes • Early complications including peritonitis, exit-site/tunnel infection, leak, catheter block, migration Notes • Unable to confirm whether the study is complete or not. Attempted to contact the authors for further information but unsuccessful

LOCI 2011

Methods	Multicentre RCT
Participants	 All patients with an indication for PD ≥ 18 years
Interventions	Treatment groupLaparoscopic
	Control group
	Open insertion
Outcomes	Catheter survivalQoL
Notes	Attempted to contact the authors for further information but unsuccessful

Wong 2004b

Methods	RCTDrawing envelopes on the last day of antibiotic treatment
Participants	Patients who had peritonitis successfully treated with antibiotics
Interventions	Treatment group
	Changing transfer set on relapse of bacterial peritonitis
	Control group
	No change of transfer set
Outcomes	relapsing peritonitis
Notes	• Unable to contact the author for information. It is unlikely that the results will be published

PD - peritoneal dialysis; QoL - quality of life; RCT - randomised controlled trial

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

NCT01023191

Trial name or title	A prospective randomized controlled trial of local anaesthetic percutaneous insertion versus gen- eral anaesthetic open surgical placement of continuous peritoneal dialysis catheters in a university teaching hospital
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Country: UK Setting: single centre
Participants	Inclusion criteria
	 Patients referred to vascular consultants for CAPD catheter insertion Ability to give informed written consent
	Exclusion criteria
	 Previous abdominal surgery via midline incision Unfit for general anaesthetic Aged under 18 at time of referral Inability to give informed written consent Inability to attend follow up appointments
Interventions	Treatment group
	Percutaneous Insertion catheter
	Control group
	Open insertion catheter
Outcomes	 Catheter survival Peri-operative complications Mechanical complications Infective complications: exit-site/tunnel infection, peritonitis Length of admission Patient-reported pain post procedure Operative time
Starting date	December 2011
Contact information	Contact: Ian C Chetter, MB ChB
Notes	

NCT02479295

Trial name or title	Randomized controlled trial of straight versus coiled peritoneal dialysis
Methods	 Study design: parallel RCT Country: Hong Kong
Participants	Inclusion criteria

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



NCT02479295 (Continued)	 Requires dialysis catheter insertion for maintenance PD Aged ≥ 18 years Willingness to give written consent and comply with the study protocol
	Exclusion criteria
	 Known contraindication to PD Participation in another interventional study within last 30 days of randomisation History of a psychological illness or condition that would interfere with the patient's ability to understand the requirement of the study and/or comply with the dialysis procedures
Interventions	Treatment group
	Tenckhoff catheter with straight intra-abdominal part
	Control group
	Tenckhoff catheter with coiled intra-abdominal part
Outcomes	 Catheter dysfunction required intervention Time to catheter dysfunction Infusion pain Risk of peritonitis Technique failure Catheter survival
Starting date	June 2015
Contact information	Kai Ming Chow, MBChB, FRCP
Notes	

PD - peritoneal dialysis; RCT - randomised controlled trial

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Laparoscopy versus laparotomy

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	4	315	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.59, 1.35]
2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Exit-site/tunnel infection	3	270	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.43, 2.31]
4 Catheter removal or replacement	3	167	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.20 [0.77, 1.86]
5 Technique failure	4	283	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.47, 1.08]
6 Death (all causes)	3	270	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.26 [0.72, 2.20]
7 Dialysate leak	3	167	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.10, 6.97]

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopy Laparotomy Risk Ratio					Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N n/N			, Random, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Tsimoyiannis 2000	3/20	5/25		-				9.73%	0.75[0.2,2.77]	
Jwo 2010	10/37	6/40			+•	_		19.63%	1.8[0.73,4.47]	
Gadallah 1999	11/76	16/72						32.34%	0.65[0.32,1.31]	
Wright 1999	9/21	12/24						38.3%	0.86[0.45,1.62]	
Total (95% CI)	154	161			•			100%	0.9[0.59,1.35]	
Total events: 33 (Laparoscopy	/), 39 (Laparotomy)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi	² =3.17, df=3(P=0.37); l ² =5.3	5%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.52(P=0.6)									
	Less	with laparoscopy	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with laparotomy		

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup Laparoscopy		Laparotomy	Laparotomy					Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Wright 1999	9/171	12/204			-+			0.89[0.39,2.07]
		Lower with laparoscopy	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with laparotomy

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopy	Laparotomy		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	ndom, 9	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Gadallah 1999	0/76	4/72		+	_			7.78%	0.11[0.01,1.92]
Jwo 2010	6/37	5/40						37.55%	1.3[0.43,3.89]
Wright 1999	8/21	8/24			-			54.66%	1.14[0.52,2.51]
Total (95% CI)	134	136			•			100%	1[0.43,2.31]
Total events: 14 (Laparoscopy),	17 (Laparotomy)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.18; Chi ² =	=2.86, df=2(P=0.24); I ² =30.2	19%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.01(P=	=0.99)								
	Less	with laparoscopy	0.002	0.1	1	10	500	Less with laparotomy	,

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 4 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopy	Laparotomy		Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N							M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Tsimoyiannis 2000	1/20	3/25			+			4.06%	0.42[0.05,3.71]
Wright 1999	8/21	8/24						31.41%	1.14[0.52,2.51]
Jwo 2010	17/37	14/40			—			64.53%	1.31[0.76,2.27]
Total (95% CI)	78	89			•			100%	1.2[0.77,1.86]
	Less	with laparoscopy	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with laparotomy	1

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Study or subgroup	Laparoscopy n/N	Laparotomy n/N		м-н,	Risk Ratio Random, 9			Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Total events: 26 (Laparoscopy),	25 (Laparotomy)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.0	4, df=2(P=0.59); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.81(P=	0.42)								
	Less	s with laparoscopy	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with laparotomy	,

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 5 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup	ubgroup Laparoscopy Laparotomy Risk Ratio						Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Random, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Jwo 2010	1/37	0/40						1.68%	3.24[0.14,77.06]
Tsimoyiannis 2000	1/20	3/25			+	-		3.52%	0.42[0.05,3.71]
Wright 1999	8/21	8/24						25.3%	1.14[0.52,2.51]
Gadallah 1999	19/58	32/58						69.49%	0.59[0.38,0.92]
Total (95% CI)	136	147			•			100%	0.71[0.47,1.08]
Total events: 29 (Laparoscopy)	, 43 (Laparotomy)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ²	=3.16, df=3(P=0.37); I ² =5.1	7%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.61(P	=0.11)					1	1		
	Less	with laparoscopy	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with laparotomy	,

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 6 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopy	Laparotomy			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl						M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Wright 1999	4/21	3/24					•			16.34%	1.52[0.38,6.04]	
Gadallah 1999	9/76	9/72								41.36%	0.95[0.4,2.25]	
Jwo 2010	10/37	7/40			-			-		42.3%	1.54[0.66,3.64]	
Total (95% CI)	134	136								100%	1.26[0.72,2.2]	
Total events: 23 (Laparoscopy	y), 19 (Laparotomy)											
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0.71, df=2(P=0.7); I ² =0%											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.81((P=0.42)											
	Less	with laparoscopy	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with laparotom	у	

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, Outcome 7 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopy	Laparotomy		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	ndom,	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Wright 1999	2/21	0/24		-		•	_	25.59%	5.68[0.29,112.07]
Tsimoyiannis 2000	0/20	8/25		-	_			27.3%	0.07[0,1.19]
Jwo 2010	7/37	6/40			-	-		47.11%	1.26[0.47,3.41]
Total (95% CI)	78	89						100%	0.85[0.1,6.97]
Total events: 9 (Laparoscopy), 14 (Laparotomy)								
	Less	with laparoscopy	0.002	0.1	1	10	500	Less with laparotomy	,

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



85

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopy	Laparoscopy Laparotomy			sk Rati	io		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI						M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =2.19; Ch	ni ² =5.46, df=2(P=0.07); l ² =63	.37%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.15	(P=0.88)								
	Les	s with laparoscopy	0.002	0.1	1	10	500	Less with laparotomy	/

Comparison 2. Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis rate (pa- tient-months)	2	2511	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.16 [0.37, 3.60]
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months)	2	2511	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.15 [0.39, 3.42]
3 Technique failure	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4 Death (all causes)	2	119	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.39, 2.08]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus nonburied catheter, Outcome 1 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Buried	Non-buried		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Danielsson 2002	11/475	12/1133					45.32%	2.19[0.97,4.92]
Park 1998	37/493	45/410					54.68%	0.68[0.45,1.04]
Total (95% CI)	968	1543					100%	1.16[0.37,3.6]
Total events: 48 (Buried), 57 (N	on-buried)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.57; Chi ²	=6.25, df=1(P=0.01); I ² =84.0	01%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.25(P	=0.8)							
	1	ower with buried 0	.1 0.2	0.5 1	2	5 10	Lower withours non-h	uried

Lower with buried 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Lower withours non-buried

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Buried	Non-buried		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom	, 95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Danielsson 2002	5/475	5/1133			-		-			36.7%	2.39[0.69,8.2]
Park 1998	39/493	43/410			-	•				63.3%	0.75[0.5,1.14]
Total (95% CI)	968	1543						-		100%	1.15[0.39,3.42]
Total events: 44 (Buried), 48 (Non	-buried)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.44; Chi ² =3	, df=1(P=0.08); I ² =66.7%										
	L	ower with buried.	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Lower with non-burie	d

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Study or subgroup	Buried n/N	Non-buried n/N		Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl			l		Weight Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Test for overall effect: Z=0.25(P=0.8)								1		
		Lower with buried	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Lower with non-buried

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter, Outcome 3 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup	Buried	Non-buried			Risk R	atio			Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Rando	n, 95% C	l		M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Danielsson 2002	8/30	11/30			. + +		1		0.73[0.34,1.55]		
		Less with buried	0.1 0.2	2 0	.5 1	2	5	10	Less woth non-buried		

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Buried (subcutaneous) versus non-buried catheter, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Buried	Non-buried		Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N							M-H, Random, 95% CI		
Park 1998	3/30	5/29	-							39.19%	0.58[0.15,2.21]
Danielsson 2002	6/30	5/30				-		-		60.81%	1.2[0.41,3.51]
Total (95% CI)	60	59								100%	0.9[0.39,2.08]
Total events: 9 (Buried), 10 (No	n-buried)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.	69, df=1(P=0.41); l ² =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.24(P	=0.81)			1							
		Less with huried	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with non-hurier	4

Less with buried 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Less with non-buried

Comparison 3. Midline versus lateral insertion

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	2	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.65 [0.32, 1.33]
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	2	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.56 [0.12, 2.58]
3 Catheter removal or replacement	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
4 Death (all causes)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Midline	Lateral		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl							M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Ejlersen 1990	1/21	3/16			•	-			10.96%	0.25[0.03,2.22]
		Less with midline	0.02	0.1	1	1	0	50	Less with lateral	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Study or subgroup Midline		Lateral			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M	-H, Random, 95%	СІ			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Rubin 1990	10/48	10/35						89.04%	0.73[0.34,1.56]
Total (95% CI)	69	51			-			100%	0.65[0.32,1.33]
Total events: 11 (Midline), 13 (Later	al)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.82, c	lf=1(P=0.36); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.18(P=0.2	4)								
		Less with midline	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Less with lateral	

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Midline	Lateral		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom, 9!	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Ejlersen 1990	1/21	0/16						22.97%	2.32[0.1,53.42]
Rubin 1990	2/48	4/35		<mark>-</mark> +	+			77.03%	0.36[0.07,1.88]
Total (95% CI)	69	51						100%	0.56[0.12,2.58]
Total events: 3 (Midline), 4 (Lateral)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.09; Chi ² =1.06,	df=1(P=0.3); I ² =5.26%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.75(P=0.45)									
	L	ess with midline	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with lateral	

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Midline	Lateral		Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	andom,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI		
Rubin 1990	14/48	18/35						0.57[0.33,0.98]		
		Less with midline		0.5	1	2	5	Less with lateral		

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Midline versus lateral insertion, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Midline	Lateral	Risk	Ratio		Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Ranc	lom, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Ejlersen 1990	5/21	0/16				8.5[0.5,143.32]
		Less with midline 0.005	0.1	1 10	200	Less with lateral

Comparison 4. Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Exit-site/tunnel infection	2	96	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.16 [0.02, 1.30]

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 Catheter removal or replacement	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Postoperative bleed (haematoma or haemoperitoneum)	2	96	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.04, 1.26]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Percutaneous insertion	Open surgery		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Merrikhi 2014	0/18	2/17					49.23%	0.19[0.01,3.68]
Atapour 2011	0/31	3/30					50.77%	0.14[0.01,2.57]
Total (95% CI)	49	47	-				100%	0.16[0.02,1.3]
Total events: 0 (Percutaneou	s insertion), 5 (Open surgery	1						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	0.02, df=1(P=0.88); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.72	(P=0.09)		1					
	Less w	ith percutaneous	0.005	0.1 1	10	200	Less with open surger	у

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup Percutaneous insertion		Open surgery	Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Atapour 2011	bour 2011 1/31 4/30			+				0.24[0.03,2.04]		
		Less with percutaneous		0.1	1	10	100	Less with open surgery		

Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Percutaneous insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 3 Postoperative bleed (haematoma or haemoperitoneum).

Study or subgroup	Percutaneous insertion	Open surgery		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95°	% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Merrikhi 2014	0/18	2/17	-			34.07%	0.19[0.01,3.68]
Atapour 2011	1/31	4/30				65.93%	0.24[0.03,2.04]
Total (95% CI)	49	47				100%	0.22[0.04,1.26]
Total events: 1 (Percutaneou	s insertion), 6 (Open surgery	')					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	0.02, df=1(P=0.9); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.7(F	P=0.09)				1 1		
	Less v	vith percutaneous	0.002	0.1 1	10 500	Less with open surger	у

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Comparison 5. Straight versus coiled catheters

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	9	818	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.82, 1.31]
2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months)	5	5882	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.68, 1.21]
3 Exit-site/tunnel infection	10	826	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.12 [0.94, 1.34]
4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (pa- tient-months)	4	5286	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.77, 1.43]
5 Catheter removal or replacement	9	713	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.11 [0.73, 1.66]
6 Technique failure	4	442	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.51, 1.31]
7 Death (all causes)	8	703	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.62, 1.46]
8 Peritonitis (studies with low risk of attrition bias)	4	345	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.69, 1.26]
9 Peritonitis rate (patient-months) (studies with low risk of attrition bias)	3	1771	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.61, 1.35]
10 Exit-site/tunnel infection (studies with low risk of attrition bias)	6	425	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.94, 1.39]
11 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (pa- tient-months) (studies with low risk of attrition bias)	2	1175	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.18 [0.76, 1.82]
12 Catheter removal or replacement (studies with low risk of attrition bias)	5	329	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.45, 1.33]
13 Dialysate leak	7	550	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.16, 3.49]
14 Postoperative bleeding (haematoma or haemoperitoneum)	4	358	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.24, 5.34]

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Eklund 1994	3/20	4/20		2.9%	0.75[0.19,2.93]
Eklund 1995	9/20	8/20		10.29%	1.13[0.55,2.32]
Johnson 2006	6/70	4/62		3.62%	1.33[0.39,4.49]
Lo 2003b	25/48	24/45	_ _	36.26%	0.98[0.66,1.44]
Nielsen 1995	2/38	2/34		1.48%	0.89[0.13,6.01]
Ouyang 2015	22/99	16/90	+	16.14%	1.25[0.7,2.23]
Rubin 1990	12/42	8/41		8.74%	1.46[0.67,3.21]
Scott 1994	3/30	6/59		3.11%	0.98[0.26,3.66]
	l	ess with straight.	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Less with coiled	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Study or subgroup Straig		Coiled Risk Ratio					Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom,	, 95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Xie 2011a	14/40	17/40				•				17.45%	0.82[0.47,1.43]
Total (95% CI)	407	411				•				100%	1.04[0.82,1.31]
Total events: 96 (Straight), 89 (Coiled)											
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.39, df=	8(P=0.97); I ² =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.33(P=0.74)				1							
		Less with straight	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with coiled	

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled	Risk R	atio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Rando	m, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Eklund 1994	10/327	11/381			11.39%	1.06[0.46,2.46]
Eklund 1995	15/476	13/342	+		15.23%	0.83[0.4,1.72]
Akyol 1990	14/266	17/255	+		17.22%	0.79[0.4,1.57]
Lye 1996	20/267	22/275			23.96%	0.94[0.52,1.68]
Ouyang 2015	29/1636	31/1657			32.2%	0.95[0.57,1.56]
Total (95% CI)	2972	2910	-	•	100%	0.91[0.68,1.21]
Total events: 88 (Straight), 94 (0	Coiled)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.3	39, df=4(P=0.98); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.66(P	=0.51)					
	Lov	ver with straight 0.	.2 0.5 1	2	⁵ Lower with coiled	

Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Scott 1994	1/30	1/59		0.43%	1.97[0.13,30.36]
Rubin 1990	1/42	5/41 —		0.72%	0.2[0.02,1.6]
Akyol 1990	3/20	3/20		1.46%	1[0.23,4.37]
Xie 2011a	9/40	15/40	-+	6.5%	0.6[0.3,1.21]
Ouyang 2015	14/99	14/90	+	6.82%	0.91[0.46,1.8]
Eklund 1994	11/20	9/20	_ + •	8.14%	1.22[0.65,2.29]
Eklund 1995	12/20	10/20		9.96%	1.2[0.68,2.11]
Lye 1996	14/20	9/20	++ -	10.06%	1.56[0.89,2.73]
Johnson 2006	31/70	23/62	-++	18.31%	1.19[0.79,1.81]
Lo 2003b	34/48	28/45	-	37.61%	1.14[0.85,1.52]
Total (95% CI)	409	417	•	100%	1.12[0.94,1.34]
Total events: 130 (Straight), 117	7 (Coiled)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =8.	15, df=9(P=0.52); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.22(P	=0.22)				
	L	ess with straight 0.02	2 0.1 1 10	⁵⁰ Less with coiled	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled		Ri	sk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	ndom, 9!	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Ouyang 2015	16/1636	15/1657			•			19.78%	1.08[0.54,2.18]
Akyol 1990	21/266	16/255		_				24.71%	1.26[0.67,2.36]
Eklund 1994	21/327	19/327						26.89%	1.11[0.61,2.02]
Eklund 1995	23/476	20/342			•			28.62%	0.83[0.46,1.48]
Total (95% CI)	2705	2581			-			100%	1.05[0.77,1.43]
Total events: 81 (Straight), 70 (0	Coiled)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1,	df=3(P=0.8); l ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.28(P	=0.78)					1	1		
	Lov	wer with straight	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with coiled	

Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 5 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Akyol 1990	1/20	6/20 -	+	3.52%	0.17[0.02,1.26]
Stegmayr 2005a	1/10	6/14		3.74%	0.23[0.03,1.65]
Eklund 1995	2/20	2/20		4.07%	1[0.16,6.42]
Eklund 1994	3/20	4/20	+	6.69%	0.75[0.19,2.93]
Lo 2003b	13/48	9/45	+	13.97%	1.35[0.64,2.86]
Ouyang 2015	17/99	10/90	++	14.31%	1.55[0.75,3.2]
Nielsen 1995	24/38	8/34		15.69%	2.68[1.4,5.16]
Rubin 1990	17/42	15/41		17.86%	1.11[0.64,1.91]
Johnson 2006	24/70	26/62		20.15%	0.82[0.53,1.27]
Total (95% CI)	367	346	•	100%	1.11[0.73,1.66]
Total events: 102 (Straight), 86 (Coiled)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.17; Chi ² =16.12, o	df=8(P=0.04); I ² =50.3	6%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48(P=0.63)					
	L	ess with straight ^{0.1}	02 0.1 1 10	⁵⁰ Less with coiled	

Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 6 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Random, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Lye 1996	0/20	1/20			+			2.3%	0.33[0.01,7.72]
Ouyang 2015	3/99	2/90						7.28%	1.36[0.23,7.98]
Xie 2011a	6/40	5/40				-		18.66%	1.2[0.4,3.62]
Johnson 2006	16/70	20/63						71.76%	0.72[0.41,1.26]
Total (95% CI)	229	213			•			100%	0.82[0.51,1.31]
Total events: 25 (Straight), 28 (C	oiled)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.3	, df=3(P=0.73); l ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.84(P=	0.4)								
		Less with straight	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with coiled	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled		Ri	sk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	ndom, 95% C	I		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Akyol 1990	0/20	0/20						Not estimable
Eklund 1994	0/20	4/20		+	<u> </u>		2.24%	0.11[0.01,1.94]
Eklund 1995	1/20	3/20		+			3.84%	0.33[0.04,2.94]
Scott 1994	1/30	6/59		+			4.24%	0.33[0.04,2.6]
Johnson 2006	8/70	6/62		-			17.53%	1.18[0.43,3.22]
Ouyang 2015	11/99	6/90			+•		19.29%	1.67[0.64,4.32]
Lo 2003b	7/48	9/45		—	•		21.5%	0.73[0.3,1.79]
Xie 2011a	11/40	10/40			——		31.37%	1.1[0.53,2.3]
Total (95% CI)	347	356			•		100%	0.95[0.62,1.46]
Total events: 39 (Straight), 44 (Coiled)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =6.2, df	=6(P=0.4); I ² =3.21%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.22(P=0.82)								
	Le	ss with straight	0.005	0.1	1 10	200	Less with coiled	

Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 7 Death (all causes).

Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 8 Peritonitis (studies with low risk of attrition bias).

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom,	95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Eklund 1994	3/20	4/20				+				4.81%	0.75[0.19,2.93]
Johnson 2006	6/70	4/62				+				6.02%	1.33[0.39,4.49]
Xie 2011a	14/40	17/40				•				28.97%	0.82[0.47,1.43]
Lo 2003b	25/48	24/45			-					60.21%	0.98[0.66,1.44]
Total (95% CI)	178	167				•				100%	0.93[0.69,1.26]
Total events: 48 (Straight), 49 (Coiled)					ĺ					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.67, df=	=3(P=0.88); I ² =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.44(P=0.66))				1						
		Less with straight	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with coiled	

Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 9 Peritonitis rate (patient-months) (studies with low risk of attrition bias).

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled		R	isk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	andom, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Eklund 1994	10/327	11/381			+			21.67%	1.06[0.46,2.46]
Akyol 1990	14/266	17/255			•	-		32.75%	0.79[0.4,1.57]
Lye 1996	20/267	22/275			-	_		45.58%	0.94[0.52,1.68]
Total (95% CI)	860	911						100%	0.91[0.61,1.35]
Total events: 44 (Straight), 50 (Co	iled)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.3,	df=2(P=0.86); I ² =0%					1			
	Lov	wer with straight	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with coiled	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Study or subgroup	Straight n/N	Coiled n/N		-	lisk Rati andom,	-		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=0.47(P=0.64)						1			
		Lower with straight	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with coiled	

Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 10 Exit-site/tunnel infection (studies with low risk of attrition bias).

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom,	95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Akyol 1990	3/20	3/20				-				1.78%	1[0.23,4.37]
Xie 2011a	9/40	15/40		-	•					7.91%	0.6[0.3,1.21]
Eklund 1994	11/20	9/20			-	+				9.91%	1.22[0.65,2.29]
Lye 1996	14/20	9/20				+	+			12.25%	1.56[0.89,2.73]
Johnson 2006	31/70	23/62				+•				22.31%	1.19[0.79,1.81]
Lo 2003b	34/48	28/45				-	-			45.82%	1.14[0.85,1.52]
Total (95% CI)	218	207				•				100%	1.14[0.94,1.39]
Total events: 102 (Straight), 87 (Coiled	d)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.6, df=5	(P=0.47); l ² =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.19)											
		Less with straight	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with coiled	

Analysis 5.11. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 11 Exitsite/tunnel infection rate (patient-months) (studies with low risk of attrition bias).

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom, 9	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Akyol 1990	21/266	16/255		-	-			47.89%	1.26[0.67,2.36]
Eklund 1994	21/327	19/327						52.11%	1.11[0.61,2.02]
Total (95% CI)	593	582						100%	1.18[0.76,1.82]
Total events: 42 (Straight), 35 (C	Coiled)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.0	9, df=1(P=0.77); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.73(P=	=0.46)								
	Lo	wer with straight	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with coiled	

Analysis 5.12. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 12

Catheter removal or replacement (studies with low risk of attrition bias).

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-I	H, Random, 95%	6 CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Akyol 1990	1/20	6/20		+				6.33%	0.17[0.02,1.26]
Stegmayr 2005a	1/10	6/14						6.74%	0.23[0.03,1.65]
Eklund 1994	3/20	4/20		-				12.52%	0.75[0.19,2.93]
Lo 2003b	13/48	9/45						28.84%	1.35[0.64,2.86]
		Less with straight	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Less with coiled	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-I	H, Random, 95%	СІ			M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Johnson 2006	24/70	26/62			-			45.57%	0.82[0.53,1.27]	
Total (95% CI)	168	161			•			100%	0.78[0.45,1.33]	
Total events: 42 (Straight), 51 (C	oiled)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.11; Chi ² =	5.86, df=4(P=0.21); l ² =31.74	%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.92(P=	=0.36)						I			
	L	ess with straight	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Less with coiled		

Analysis 5.13. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 13 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H	l, Random, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Eklund 1995	0/20	0/20					Not estimable	
Xie 2011a	1/40	0/40			_	15.65%	3[0.13,71.51]	
Nielsen 1995	1/38	0/34			-	15.67%	2.69[0.11,63.96]	
Scott 1994	2/30	0/59				16.76%	9.68[0.48,195.4]	
Akyol 1990	0/20	2/20		•		16.96%	0.2[0.01,3.92]	
Ouyang 2015	0/99	3/90		•		17.15%	0.13[0.01,2.48]	
Eklund 1994	0/20	4/20				17.82%	0.11[0.01,1.94]	
Total (95% CI)	267	283		-		100%	0.74[0.16,3.49]	
Total events: 4 (Straight), 9 (Coiled)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =1.42; Chi ² =7.99, d	lf=5(P=0.16); l ² =37.42	2%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.39(P=0.7)								
	L	ess with straight ⁰	0.002 0.	1 1 10	500	Less with coiled		

Analysis 5.14. Comparison 5 Straight versus coiled catheters, Outcome 14 Postoperative bleeding (haematoma or haemoperitoneum).

Study or subgroup	Straight	Coiled		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Random, 95	% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Eklund 1994	0/20	0/20							Not estimable	
Eklund 1995	0/20	0/20							Not estimable	
Scott 1994	0/30	1/59	_		•			23.68%	0.65[0.03,15.38]	
Ouyang 2015	3/99	2/90		_				76.32%	1.36[0.23,7.98]	
Total (95% CI)	169	189		-		-		100%	1.14[0.24,5.34]	
Total events: 3 (Straight), 3 (Coiled)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.16, df	=1(P=0.69); I ² =0%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.17(P=0.87)										
		Less with straight	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with coiled		

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	2	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.29 [0.85, 1.96]
2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months)	2	2535	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.54, 2.75]
3 Exit-site/tunnel infection	2	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.77, 1.21]
4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (pa- tient-months)	2	2535	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.67 [0.50, 0.90]
5 Catheter removal or replacement	2	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.42, 1.72]
6 Technique failure	2	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.26, 1.58]
7 Death (all causes)	2	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.27, 2.03]

Comparison 6. Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Artificial curve	Swan-neck	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Li 2009e	6/20	3/19	+	11.58%	1.9[0.55,6.54]
Yip 2010	24/50	20/51		88.42%	1.22[0.78,1.91]
Total (95% CI)	70	70	•	100%	1.29[0.85,1.96]
Total events: 30 (Artificial curve)	, 23 (Swan-neck)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.44	4, df=1(P=0.51); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.18(P=	0.24)				

Less with artificial curve 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Less with Swan-neck

Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Artificial curve	Swan-neck		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom	, 95% C	l			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Li 2009e	11/382	3/248					-			27.71%	2.38[0.67,8.45]
Yip 2010	50/942	54/963			-	-				72.29%	0.95[0.65,1.38]
Total (95% CI)	1324	1211								100%	1.22[0.54,2.75]
Total events: 61 (Artificial cu	rve), 57 (Swan-neck)										
	Lower w	ith artificial curve	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Lower with Swan-nec	k

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Study or subgroup	Artificial curve	Swan-neck Ris			sk Ra	ntio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndon	n, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.2; Chi	² =1.88, df=1(P=0.17); l ² =46.99	%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48	(P=0.63)										
	Lower w	ith artificial curve	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Lower with Swan-necl	k

Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Artificial curve	Swan-neck			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Random, 95%	CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Li 2009e	10/20	10/19			+		-	14.11%	0.95[0.52,1.75]
Yip 2010	35/50	37/51						85.89%	0.96[0.75,1.24]
Total (95% CI)	70	70						100%	0.96[0.77,1.21]
Total events: 45 (Artificial cu	rve), 47 (Swan-neck)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	0, df=1(P=0.96); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.32	(P=0.75)								
	Less w	ith artificial curve	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Less with Swan-neck	

Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Artificial curve	Swan-neck		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	ndom, 9	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Li 2009e	16/382	20/248		•	_			21.07%	0.52[0.27,0.98]
Yip 2010	56/942	80/963			H			78.93%	0.72[0.51,0.99]
Total (95% CI)	1324	1211		-				100%	0.67[0.5,0.9]
Total events: 72 (Artificial cu	rve), 100 (Swan-neck)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	0.77, df=1(P=0.38); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.69	(P=0.01)								
	Lower w	ith artificial curve	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with Swan-nec	k

Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 5 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Artificial curve	Swan-neck		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom,	, 95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Li 2009e	4/20	7/19					_			39.05%	0.54[0.19,1.56]
Yip 2010	10/50	9/51				-				60.95%	1.13[0.5,2.55]
Total (95% CI)	70	70					•			100%	0.85[0.42,1.72]
Total events: 14 (Artificial curve	e), 16 (Swan-neck)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.04; Chi ²	=1.17, df=1(P=0.28); I ² =14.8	33%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.45(P	=0.65)										
	Less w	ith artificial curve	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with Swan-neck	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 6 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup	Artificial curve	Swan-neck			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom,	95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Li 2009e	3/20	3/19				-		_		37.29%	0.95[0.22,4.14]
Yip 2010	4/50	8/51			-		-			62.71%	0.51[0.16,1.59]
Total (95% CI)	70	70		-			-			100%	0.64[0.26,1.58]
Total events: 7 (Artificial curv	ve), 11 (Swan-neck)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	=0.43, df=1(P=0.51); I ² =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.96	6(P=0.34)										
	Less w	ith artificial curve	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with Swan-neck	

Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 Tenckhoff catheter with artificial curve at tunnel tract versus Swan-neck, Outcome 7 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Artificial curve	Swan-neck		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Rar	dom	, 95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Li 2009e	2/20	3/19								35.96%	0.63[0.12,3.38]
Yip 2010	4/50	5/51			-	-				64.04%	0.82[0.23,2.86]
Total (95% CI)	70	70		-						100%	0.74[0.27,2.03]
Total events: 6 (Artificial curv	ve), 8 (Swan-neck)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	:0.06, df=1(P=0.81); I ² =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.57	(P=0.57)						1				
	Less w	ith artificial curve	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with Swan-neck	

Comparison 7. Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Catheter removal or replacement	2	139	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.03, 3.06]
4 Technique failure	2	139	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.39, 1.04]
5 Death (all causes)	2	139	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.11, 9.75]
6 Dialysate leak	2	139	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.46, 2.35]



Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Self-locating catheter	Straight catheter			Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Random, 9	5% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Sanchez-Canel 2016	31/40	26/38						1.13[0.86,1.49]
		Less with self-locating	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Less with straight

Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Self-locating catheter	Straight catheter		Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	ndom	, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI		
Sanchez-Canel 2016	7/40	7/38			-				0.95[0.37,2.45]		
		Less with self-locating 0.2	1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with straight		

Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Self-locat- ing catheter	Straight catheter		Risk R	atio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rando	n, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Stegmayr 2015	0/29	7/32					33.39%	0.07[0,1.23]
Sanchez-Canel 2016	12/40	17/38					66.61%	0.67[0.37,1.21]
Total (95% CI)	69	70			-		100%	0.32[0.03,3.06]
Total events: 12 (Self-locating	catheter), 24 (Straight cathe	eter)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =1.9; Chi ²	=2.76, df=1(P=0.1); I ² =63.73%	ó						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.32)							
	Less	with self-locating	0.002	0.1 1	10	500	Less with straight	

Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 4 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup	Self-locat- ing catheter	Straight catheter	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	M-H	, Random,	95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Stegmayr 2015	6/29	14/32						36.41%	0.47[0.21,1.07]
Sanchez-Canel 2016	12/40	15/38	_	-				63.59%	0.76[0.41,1.41]
Total (95% CI)	69	70	-					100%	0.64[0.39,1.04]
Total events: 18 (Self-locating c	atheter), 29 (Straight cathe	ter)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.8	34, df=1(P=0.36); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.79(P=	=0.07)								
	Less	with self-locating	0.1 0.2 0	.5 1	2	5	10	Less with straight	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 5 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Self-locat- ing catheter	Straight catheter		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-	H, Random, 95% C	I		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Sanchez-Canel 2016	2/40	0/38				35.24%	4.76[0.24,95.96]
Stegmayr 2015	2/29	5/32	_			64.76%	0.44[0.09,2.1]
Total (95% CI)	69	70	-			100%	1.02[0.11,9.75]
Total events: 4 (Self-locating ca	theter), 5 (Straight catheter)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =1.41; Chi ² =	1.95, df=1(P=0.16); l ² =48.64	1%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.02(P=	=0.99)						
	Less	vith self-locating	0.01 0.1	1 1	.0 100	Less with straight	

Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 Self-locating catheter versus straight tenckhoff catheter, Outcome 6 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Self-locat- ing catheter	Straight catheter		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Stegmayr 2015	1/29	3/32					13.78%	0.37[0.04,3.34]
Sanchez-Canel 2016	9/40	7/38					86.22%	1.22[0.51,2.95]
Total (95% CI)	69	70		•			100%	1.04[0.46,2.35]
Total events: 10 (Self-locating	catheter), 10 (Straight cathe	ter)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1,	df=1(P=0.32); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.08(P	9=0.93)							
	Less	with self-locating	0.01	0.1 1	10	100	Less with straight	

Comparison 8. Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (pa- tient-month)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
5 Catheter removal or replacement	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
6 Technique failure	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
7 Death (all causes)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
8 Dialysate leak	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
9 Postoperative bleed (haematoma or haemoperitoneum)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	Open surgery			Ris	sk Ra	tio			Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% Cl				
Chen 2014a	3/34	2/32		-			+			1.41[0.25,7.91]		
		Less with omentum folding	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with open surgery		

Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	Open surgery			Ri	sk Rat	io		Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl				, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Chen 2014a	3/597	2/557	1				I			1.4[0.23,8.34]
	Low	ver with omentum folding	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Lower with open surgery

Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	ng Open surgery		R	isk Rat	io	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Chen 2014a	5/34	6/33			+		1	0.81[0.27,2.4]	
	L	ess with omentum folding	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with open surgery	

Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-month).

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	Open surgery		Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl			95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Chen 2014a	5/597	6/557		1	+			0.78[0.24,2.53]
	Lov	wer with omentum folding	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with open surgery

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Analysis 8.5. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 5 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	Open surgery	Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl					M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Chen 2014a	3/34	6/33	-	· · · · · · · ·						0.49[0.13,1.78]
		Less with omentum folding	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with open surgery

Analysis 8.6. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 6 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	Open surgery	Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H	l, Random, 95	% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Chen 2014a	2/34	1/33						1.94[0.18,20.4]
	Le	ess with omentum folding	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Less with open surgery

Analysis 8.7. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 7 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	Open surgery	Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl					M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Chen 2014a	3/34	4/33				_				0.73[0.18,3.01]
	L	ess with omentum folding 0).1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with open surgery

Analysis 8.8. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 8 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	Open surgery			Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Random, 95	% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Chen 2014a	2/34	1/32						1.88[0.18,19.77]
	L	ess with omentum folding	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Less with open surgery

Analysis 8.9. Comparison 8 Open insertion with omentum folding versus open surgery, Outcome 9 Postoperative bleed (haematoma or haemoperitoneum).

Study or subgroup	Omentum folding	Open surgery		Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl					M-H, Random, 95%		
Chen 2014a	7/34	4/32						1.65[0.53,5.1]			
		Less with omentum folding 0		0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with open surgery	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Comparison 9. Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Catheter removal or replacement	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
4 Dialysate leak	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
5 Postoperative bleed (haematoma or haemoperitoneum)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Modified surgery	Open surgery		Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl					M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Zhang 2016	6/103	7/49			-+	+				0.41[0.14,1.15]	
		Less with modified surgery	ry ^{0.1}		0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with open surgery	

Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Modified surgery	Open surgery		Risk	Ratio		Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rando	om, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Zhang 2016	1/103	0/49		1	-1		1.44[0.06,34.78]
	L	ess with modified surgery	0.02 0).1 1	10	50	Less with open surgery

Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	subgroup Modified surgery		Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Ra	ndom	ı, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Zhang 2016	2/103	6/49		-	I		0.16[0.03,0.76]	
		Less with modified surgery	0.02 0.1	1	10	50	Less with open surgery	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 4 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Modified surgery Open surge			R	isk Ratio	5	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	andom, 9	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Zhang 2016	0/103	1/49				-		0.16[0.01,3.86]	
	L	ess with modified surgery	0.005	0.1	1	10	200	Less with open surgery	

Analysis 9.5. Comparison 9 Modified surgery with or without catheter fixation versus open surgery, Outcome 5 Postoperative bleed (haematoma or haemoperitoneum).

Study or subgroup	Modified surgery	Open surgery			Risk Ratio	•		Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-	H, Random, 9	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Zhang 2016	1/103	0/49						1.44[0.06,34.78]
		Less with modified surgery	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Less with open surgery

Comparison 10. Vertical tunnel-based low-site insertion versus open surgery

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 10.1. Comparison 10 Vertical tunnel-based low-site insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Low-site insertion	Open surgery	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Sun 2015a	13/48	12/41		0.93[0.48,1.8]
		Less with low-site 0.2	0.5 1 2	⁵ Less with open surgery

Analysis 10.2. Comparison 10 Vertical tunnel-based low-site insertion versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Low-site insertion	w-site insertion Open surgery			Risk I	Ratio		Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Rando	om, 95% (CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Sun 2015a	4/48	5/41	-						0.68[0.2,2.38]	
		Less with low-site	0.1 0.2	2 0.	5 1	. 2	5	10	Less with open surgery	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Death (all causes)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Comparison 11. Ureteroscope-assisted technique versus modified open surgery

Analysis 11.1. Comparison 11 Ureteroscope-assisted technique versus modified open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Ureteroscope-assisted	Modified open surgery		R	isk Rat	io		Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	andom,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Zhu 2015	10/35	13/37			-			0.81[0.41,1.61]	
		Less with ureteroscope	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with open surgery	

Analysis 11.2. Comparison 11 Ureteroscope-assisted technique versus modified open surgery, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Ureteroscope-assisted	Modified open surgery			Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		М-Н,	Random, 9	5% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Zhu 2015	2/35	5/37						0.42[0.09,2.04]
		Less with ureteroscope	0.05	0.2	1	5	20	Less with open surgery

Analysis 11.3. Comparison 11 Ureteroscope-assisted technique versus modified open surgery, Outcome 3 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Ureteroscope-assisted	Modified open surgery		Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Rando		M-H, Random, 95% CI			
Zhu 2015	2/35	3/37								0.7[0.13,3.97]	
		Less with ureteroscope	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with open surgery	

Comparison 12. Radiological versus surgical implantation

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis rate (patient-month)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

105

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection (patient-months)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Catheter removal or replacement	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4 Death (all causes)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
5 Dialysate leak	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected

Analysis 12.1. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 1 Peritonitis rate (patient-month).

Study or subgroup Radiological		Surgical	I	Risk Rati	0		Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	Ν			95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Voss 2012	16/100	24/100		+				0.67[0.38,1.18]
		Lower with radiological	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with surgical

Analysis 12.2. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	or subgroup Radiological			F	Risk Ratio)		Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Randon			95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Voss 2012	14/100	17/100						0.82[0.43,1.58]
		Lower with radiological	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with surgical

Analysis 12.3. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup Radiological		Surgical	Surgical Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Voss 2012	9/57	14/56						0.63[0.3,1.34]
		Less with radiological	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with surgical

Analysis 12.4. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Radiological	Radiological Surgical		Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom	, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Voss 2012	4/57	6/56	6/56							0.65[0.2,2.2]	
		Less with radiological	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with surgical	

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Analysis 12.5. Comparison 12 Radiological versus surgical implantation, Outcome 5 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Radiological	Surgical	Risk Ratio							Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl						M-H, Random, 95% CI
Voss 2012	4/57	10/56						0.39[0.13,1.18]		
		Less with radiological	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with surgical

Comparison 13. Cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Dialysate leak	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 13.1. Comparison 13 Cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Cystoscopy-assisted	Open surgery			Risk I	Ratio		Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M	-H, Rando	om, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Qian 2014	1/14	5/15				_		0.21[0.03,1.61]
		Less with cystoscopy	0.02	0.1	1	10	50	Less with open surgery

Analysis 13.2. Comparison 13 Cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Cystoscopy-assisted	Open surgery			Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Random, 9	5% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Qian 2014	0/14	1/15			+			0.36[0.02,8.07]	
		Less with cystoscopy	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with open surgery	

Analysis 13.3. Comparison 13 Cystoscopy-assisted surgery versus open surgery, Outcome 3 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Cystoscopy-assisted Open surgery				Risk Ratio)	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Qian 2014	0/14	1/15	5				0.36[0.02,8.07]		
		Less with cystoscopy		0.1	1	10	100	Less with open surgery	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Dialysate leak	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Comparison 14. Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich versus Trocar technique

Analysis 14.1. Comparison 14 Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich versus Trocar technique, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopic MP technique			Ri	isk Ra	tio		Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl					M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Akcicek 1995	3/10	6/12	_1	+			1		0.6[0.2,1.81]	
		Less with laparoscopic MP	0.1 0	.2 0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with Trocar	

Analysis 14.2. Comparison 14 Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich versus Trocar technique, Outcome 2 Exit-site infection.

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopic MP technique	Trocar technique		R	isk Rati	0		Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	andom,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Akcicek 1995	4/10	8/12				-		0.6[0.25,1.42]		
		Less with laparoscopic MP	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with Trocar		

Analysis 14.3. Comparison 14 Laparoscopic Moncrief-Popovich versus Trocar technique, Outcome 3 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Laparoscopic MP technique	Trocar technique		Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl			l		M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Akcicek 1995	2/10	4/12						1		0.6[0.14,2.62]	
		Less with laparoscopic MP	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with Trocar	

Comparison 15. Single versus double cuff

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3 Catheter removal or replacement	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4 Technique failure	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
5 Death (all causes)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 15.1. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Single cuff	Double cuff	uble cuff			Risk Ratio				
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl					M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Eklund 1997	14/30	17/30					0.82[0.5,1.35]			
		Less with single cuff	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Less with double cuff		

Analysis 15.2. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Single cuff	Double cuff	e cuff Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Eklund 1997	11/30	14/30					0.79[0.43,1.44]
		Less with single cuff ^{0.}	0.2	0.5 1	2	5	Less with double cuff

Analysis 15.3. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Single cuff	Double cuff		Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rai	ndom	, 95% CI	l		M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Eklund 1997	6/30	3/30							2[0.55,7.27]		
		Less with single cuff 0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with double cuff		

Analysis 15.4. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 4 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup	Single cuff		Risk Rat		Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Buijsen 1994	1/24	2/25				0.52[0.05,5.38]	
		Less with single cuff	0.02 0.1	1	10	50	Less with double cuff



Analysis 15.5. Comparison 15 Single versus double cuff, Outcome 5 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Single cuff	Double cuff	Double cuff			Risk Ratio				
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl			5% CI	CI M-H, Random, 9			
Eklund 1997	2/30	5/30						0.4[0.08,1.9]		
		Less with single cuff	0.05	0.2	1	5	20	Less with double cuff		

Comparison 16. Triple cuff versus double catheter

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
3 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
4 Exit-site/tunnel infection (pa- tient-months)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
5 Catheter removal or replacement	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
6 Dialysate leak	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 16.1. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Triple cuff	uff Double cuff			Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Random, 95	5% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Al-Hwiesh 2016	2/36	6/37					0.34[0.07,1.59]		
		Less with triple cuff	0.05	0.2	1	5	20	Less with double cuff	

Analysis 16.2. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Triple cuff	Triple cuff Double cuff			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N		М-Н,	Random, 9	5% CI	M-H, Random, 95%		
Al-Hwiesh 2016	2/475	6/488				1		0.34[0.07,1.69]	
		Lower with triple cuff	0.05	0.2	1	5	20	Lower with double cuff	



110

Analysis 16.3. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Triple cuff	Double cuff		Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	_	M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Al-Hwiesh 2016	4/36	5/37						0.82[0.24,2.82]
		Less with triple cuff	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with double cuff

Analysis 16.4. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Triple cuff	Double cuff		Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H		M-H, Random, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Al-Hwiesh 2016	4/475	5/488						0.82[0.22,3.04]	
		Lower with triple cuff	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Lower with double cuff	

Analysis 16.5. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 5 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Triple cuff	Double cuff	Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl			% CI M-H, Randor		
Al-Hwiesh 2016	3/36	10/37					0.31[0.09,1.03]	
		Less with triple cuff	0.05 0.2	1	5	20	Less with double cuff	

Analysis 16.6. Comparison 16 Triple cuff versus double catheter, Outcome 6 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Triple cuff	Double cuff	Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl					M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Al-Hwiesh 2016	2/36	3/37								0.69[0.12,3.86]
		Less with triple cuff	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with double cuff

Comparison 17. Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (pa- tient-months)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
5 Technique failure	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
6 Dialysate leak	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 17.1. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Swan-neck	Straight curled	Risk Ratio			0		Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl				CI M-H, Random, 95%		
Winch 2000	4/11	5/11	1					0.8[0.29,2.21]	
		Less with swan-neck	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with straight curled	

Analysis 17.2. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 2 Peritonitis rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Swan-neck	Straight curled		Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom	, 95% C	I		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Winch 2000	4/215	5/185								0.69[0.19,2.53]
		Lower with swan-neck	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Lower with straight curled

Analysis 17.3. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 3 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Swan-neck	Straight curled		Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% CI
Winch 2000	4/11	6/11						0.67[0.26,1.72]
		Less with swan-neck	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with straight curled

Analysis 17.4. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 4 Exit-site/tunnel infection rate (patient-months).

Study or subgroup	Swan-neck	Straight curled	ight curled Risk Ratio n/N M-H, Random, 95% Cl				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N							M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Winch 2000	6/215	11/185					1			0.47[0.18,1.24]
		Lower with swan-neck	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Lower with straight curled

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Analysis 17.5. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 5 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup	Swan-neck	Straight curled		Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Winch 2000	5/11	5/11						1[0.4,2.5]
		Less with swan-neck	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with straight curled

Analysis 17.6. Comparison 17 Swan-neck versus straight curled catheter, Outcome 6 Dialysate leak.

Study or subgroup	Swan-neck	Straight curled	Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl			95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Winch 2000	0/11	2/11				-		0.2[0.01,3.74]
		Less with swan-neck	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with straight curled

Comparison 18. Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Catheter removal or replacement	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4 Death (all causes)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 18.1. Comparison 18 Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Antibiotic-treated	Standard	Standard Risk			5		Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Trooskin 1990	9/44	11/42			+			0.78[0.36,1.69]	
		Less with antibiotic 0	.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with standard	

Analysis 18.2. Comparison 18 Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Antibiotic-treated Standard		Risk Ratio					Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random		Random, 9	lom, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Trooskin 1990	17/44	17/42	12					0.95[0.57,1.61]		
		Less with antibiotic	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Less with standard		

Analysis 18.3. Comparison 18 Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none, Outcome 3 Catheter removal or replacement.

Study or subgroup	Antibiotic-treated	Standard	Standard					Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Trooskin 1990	29/44	23/42					1.2[0.85,1.7]	
		Less with antibiotic	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Less with standard

Analysis 18.4. Comparison 18 Antibiotic-treated catheter versus none, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Antibiotic-treated	-treated Standard		isk Ratio			Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Ra	M-H, Random, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Trooskin 1990	0/44	0/42	1				Not estimable		
		Less with antibiotic 0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Less with standard		

Comparison 19. Immobilisation versus no immobilisation

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 19.1. Comparison 19 Immobilisation versus no immobilisation, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	Immobilisation	No immobilisation		Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		М-Н, R	andom,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Turner 1992	18/45	7/21						1.2[0.59,2.42]	
		Less with immobilization	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with no immobiliza- tion	

Analysis 19.2. Comparison 19 Immobilisation versus no immobilisation, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Immobilisation	No immobilisation		R	isk Ratio)	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	andom, 9	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Turner 1992	14/45	10/21				0.65[0.35,1.22]			
		Less with immobilization	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with no immobiliza- tion	

Comparison 20. Silver ring versus no silver ring

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Peritonitis	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Exit-site/tunnel infection	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Technique failure	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4 Death (all causes)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 20.1. Comparison 20 Silver ring versus no silver ring, Outcome 1 Peritonitis.

Study or subgroup	or subgroup Silver ring			Risk Ratio				Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI		
SIPROCE 1997	16/97	18/98		+				0.9[0.49,1.66]		
		Less with silver ring	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with no silver ring		

Analysis 20.2. Comparison 20 Silver ring versus no silver ring, Outcome 2 Exit-site/tunnel infection.

Study or subgroup	Silver ring n/N	No silver ring n/N		Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl				Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
SIPROCE 1997	23/97	16/98					1.45[0.82,2.58]		
		Less with silver ring	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with no silver ring	

Analysis 20.3. Comparison 20 Silver ring versus no silver ring, Outcome 3 Technique failure.

Study or subgroup Silver ring		No silver ring	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% CI		
SIPROCE 1997	14/97	15/98		0.94[0.48,1.85]		
		Less with silver ring 0.2	0.5 1 2	⁵ Less with no silver ring		

Analysis 20.4. Comparison 20 Silver ring versus no silver ring, Outcome 4 Death (all causes).

Study or subgroup	Silver ring	No silver ring			Risk Rati	D		Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
SIPROCE 1997	8/97	5/98						1.62[0.55,4.77]
		Less with silver ring	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Less with no silver ring

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Table 1. Adverse events (Continued)

Study ID	Intervent group	ion	Control group	
	Events	Total	Events	Total
Haematoma or haemoperitoneum				
Atapour 2011	1	31	4	30
Chen 2014a	7	34	4	32
Sanchez-Canel 2016	7	40	6	38
Al-Hwiesh 2016	0	36	0	37
Merrikhi 2014	0	18	2	17
Ouyang 2015	3	99	2	90
Eklund 1994	0	20	0	20
Eklund 1995	0	20	0	20
Li 2009e	14	20	22	19
Rubin 1990	1	48	1	35
Scott 1994	0	30	1	59
Zhang 2016	1	103	0	49
Dialysate leak				
Chen 2014a	2	34	1	32
Sanchez-Canel 2016	9	40	7	38
Jwo 2010	7	40	6	37
Atapour 2011	1	31	1	30
Al-Hwiesh 2016	2	36	3	37
Akcicek 1995	2	10	4	12
Akyol 1990	0	20	2	20
Eklund 1994	0	20	4	20
Eklund 1995	0	20	0	20
Nielsen 1995	1	38	0	34
Ouyang 2015	0	99	3	90

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Table 1. Adverse events (Continued)				
Qian 2014	0	14	1	15
Rubin 1990	6	48	3	35
Scott 1994	2	30	0	59
Stegmayr 2015	1	29	3	32
Voss 2012	4	57	10	56
Winch 2000	2	11	0	11
Wright 1999	2	21	0	24
Xie 2011a	1	40	0	40
Yip 2010	0	50	0	51
Zhang 2016	0	103	1	49
Viscus perforation				
Nielsen 1995 (bladder perforation)	0	38	1	34
Al-Hwiesh 2016 (bowel perforation)	0	36	0	37
Merrikhi 2014 (hollow viscus perforation)	0	18	0	17
Atapour 2011	0	31	0	30
Outflow failure or catheter tip migration				
Atapour 2011	1	31	4	30
Li 2009e	2	20	1	19
Sanchez-Canel 2016	12	40	25	38
Voss 2012	3	57	4	56
Al-Hwiesh 2016	1	36	11	37
Scott 1994	1	30	2	59
Lye 1996	3	20	1	20
Qian 2014	0	14	1	15
Akcicek 1995	1	10	3	12
			-	

Winch 2000

Hernia

0 Chen 2014a 34 1 32

1

11

1

11

116

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



Table 1. Adverse events (Continued)

Jwo 2010	2	40	1	37
Sanchez-Canel 2016	7	40	7	38
Ouyang 2015	4	99	6	90
Xie 2011a	2	40	2	40
Voss 2012	4	57	8	56
Zhang 2016	0	103	1	49

Table 2. Methods of insertion, catheter types and other interventions on the incidence of peritonitis and peritonitis rate

Name of studies	Relative risk	95% CI	P value
Peritonitis			
Methods of catheter implantation			
Chen 2014a	1.41	0.25 to 7.91	0.69
Turner 1992	1.20	0.59 to 2.42	0.61
Sun 2015a	0.93	0.48 to 1.80	0.82
Zhang 2016	0.39	0.11 to 1.42	0.15
Zhu 2015	0.81	0.41 to 1.61	0.55
Qian 2014	0.21	0.03 to 1.61	0.13
Akcicek 1995	0.60	0.20 to 1.81	0.36
Types of catheter			
Eklund 1997	0.82	0.50 to 1.35	0.44
Al-Hwiesh 2016	0.34	0.07 to 1.59	0.17
Winch 2000	0.80	0.29 to 2.21	0.67
Trooskin 1990	0.78	0.6 to 1.69	0.53
Other intervention			
SIPROCE 1997	0.90	0.49 to 1.66	0.73
Turner 1992	1.20	0.59 to 2.42	0.61
Peritonitis rate (patient-month)			

Methods of catheter implantation

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

Table 2. Methods of insertion, catheter types and other interventions on the incidence of peritonitis and peritonitis rate (Continued)

1.40	0.23 to 8.34	0.71
0.67	0.38 to 1.18	0.16
0.34	0.07 to 1.69	0.19
0.69	0.19 to 2.53	0.57
	0.67	0.67 0.38 to 1.18 0.34 0.07 to 1.69

CI: confidence interval

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Electronic search strategies

Database searched	Search terms
CENTRAL	1. MeSH descriptor: [Peritoneal Dialysis] explode all trees
	2. peritoneal dialysis*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	3. PD or CAPD or CCPD:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	4. {or #1-#3}
	5. MeSH descriptor: [Catheters, Indwelling] this term only
	6. MeSH descriptor: [Catheters] this term only
	7. MeSH descriptor: [Vascular Access Devices] this term only
	8. MeSH descriptor: [Central Venous Catheters] this term only
	9. MeSH descriptor: [Catheters] this term only
	10.MeSH descriptor: [Catheterization] this term only
	11.MeSH descriptor: [Catheterization, Central Venous] this term only
	12.catheter*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	13.{or #5-#12}
	14.MeSH descriptor: [Peritonitis] this term only
	15.peritonitis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	16.{or #14-#15}
	17.{and #4, #13, #16}
MEDLINE (OVID)	1. exp Peritoneal Dialysis/
	2. peritoneal dialysis.tw.
	3. (PD or CAPD or CCPD).tw.
	4. or/1-3
	5. Catheters, Indwelling/
	6. Catheters/
	7. Vascular access devices/
	8. Central venous catheters/
	9. Cannula/
	10.Catheterization, central venous/
	11.Catheterization/
	12.catheter\$.tw.

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)

(Continued)	
	13.or/5-12
	14.Peritonitis/
	15.peritonitis.tw
	16.or/14-15
	17.and/4,13, 16
EMBASE (OVID)	1. Peritoneal Dialysis/
	2. Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis/
	3. peritoneal dialysis.tw.
	4. (PD or CAPD or CCPD or APD).tw.
	5. or/1-4
	6. peritoneal dialysis catheter/
	7. catheter/
	8. peritoneal catheter/
	9. catheterization/
	10.central venous catheter/
	11.indwelling catheter/
	12.catheter\$.tw.
	13.or/6-12
	14.Peritonitis/
	15.peritonitis.tw
	16.or/14-15
	17.and/4,13, 16

Appendix 2. Risk of bias assessment tool

Potential source of bias	Assessment criteria		
Random sequence generation Selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate generation of a randomised sequence	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> Random number table; computer ran- dom number generator; coin tossing; shuffling cards or en- velopes; throwing dice; drawing of lots; minimisation (min- imisation may be implemented without a random element, and this is considered to be equivalent to being random).		
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Sequence generated by odd or even date of birth; date (or day) of admission; sequence generated by hospital or clinic record number; allocation by judgement of the clinician; by preference of the participant; based on the results of a laboratory test or a series of tests; by avail- ability of the intervention.		
	<i>Unclear:</i> Insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgement.		
Allocation concealment Selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate concealment of allocations prior to assignment	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> Randomisation method described that would not allow investigator/participant to know or influ- ence intervention group before eligible participant entered in the study (e.g. central allocation, including telephone, web-based, and pharmacy-controlled, randomisation; se- quentially numbered drug containers of identical appear- ance; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes).		

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



(Continued)	
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Using an open random allocation schedule (e.g. a list of random numbers); assignment envelopes were used without appropriate safeguards (e.g. if envelopes were unsealed or non-opaque or not sequentially num- bered); alternation or rotation; date of birth; case record number; any other explicitly unconcealed procedure.
	<i>Unclear</i> : Randomisation stated but no information on method used is available.
Blinding of participants and personnel Performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel during the study	<i>Low risk of bias</i> : No blinding or incomplete blinding, but the review authors judge that the outcome is not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
	<i>High risk of bias</i> : No blinding or incomplete blinding, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of key study participants and personnel attempt- ed, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment Detection bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by out- come assessors.	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> No blinding of outcome assessment, but the review authors judge that the outcome measurement is not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of outcome assessment ensured, and unlikely that the blind- ing could have been broken.
	High risk of bias: No blinding of outcome assessment, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of outcome assessment, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data Attrition bias due to amount, nature or handling of incomplete out- come data.	Low risk of bias: No missing outcome data; reasons for miss- ing outcome data unlikely to be related to true outcome (for survival data, censoring unlikely to be introducing bias); missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups; for dichotomous outcome data, the propor- tion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on the intervention effect estimate; for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised difference in means) among missing outcomes not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on observed effect size; missing data have been imputed using appropriate meth- ods.
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups; for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk enough to induce clinically relevant bias in interven-

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



(Continued)

(Continued)	tion effect estimate; for continuous outcome data, plausi- ble effect size (difference in means or standardized differ- ence in means) among missing outcomes enough to induce clinically relevant bias in observed effect size; 'as-treated' analysis done with substantial departure of the interven- tion received from that assigned at randomisation; poten- tially inappropriate application of simple imputation. <i>Unclear:</i> Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting Reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way; the study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified (convincing text of this nature may be uncommon).
	<i>High risk of bias</i> : Not all of the study's pre-specified prima- ry outcomes have been reported; one or more primary out- comes is reported using measurements, analysis methods or subsets of the data (e.g. sub-scales) that were not pre- specified; one or more reported primary outcomes were not pre-specified (unless clear justification for their report- ing is provided, such as an unexpected adverse effect); one or more outcomes of interest in the review are reported in- completely so that they cannot be entered in a meta-analy- sis; the study report fails to include results for a key out- come that would be expected to have been reported for such a study.
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement
Other bias Bias due to problems not covered elsewhere in the table	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Had a potential source of bias related to the specific study design used; stopped early due to some data-dependent process (including a formal-stopping rule); had extreme baseline imbalance; has been claimed to have been fraudulent; had some other problem.
	<i>Unclear:</i> Insufficient information to assess whether an important risk of bias exists; insufficient rationale or evidence that an identified problem will introduce bias.

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
17 May 2019	New search has been performed	New studies added
17 May 2019	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	25 new studies added, no major change to conclusions

Catheter type, placement and insertion techniques for preventing catheter-related infections in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients (Review)



HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 1, 2004 Review first published: Issue 4, 2004

Date	Event	Description
14 January 2010	Amended	Contact details updated.
13 May 2009	Amended	Contact details updated.
22 September 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

- Screening of titles and abstracts: HH, YJ
- Study eligibility: HH, YJ
- Data collection for the review was carried out independently by HH and YJ
- Quality assessment, data analysis: HH, YJ, GFMS
- Writing of review: HH, YC, DJ, GFMS, JC
- Providing general advice on the review; DJ, GFMS, JC, FPS, AT
- Disagreements were resolved in consultation with DJ, GFMS and JC

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Professor David Johnson is a current recipient of a National Health and Medical Research Council Practitioner Fellowship. Professor David Johnson has received consultancy fees, research grants, speaker's honoraria and travel sponsorships for Baxter Healthcare and Fresenius Medical Care. He has also received a consulting fee from AstraZeneca and travel grants from Amgen

Yeoungjee Cho is a current recipient of a National Health and Medical Research Council Early Career Fellowship and has in the past received research grants from Fresenius Medical Care.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

Peritonitis relapse and time to the first episode of peritonitis and peritonitis-related death were unable to examine in the review as all the included studies did not specifically report these outcomes.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Peritoneal Dialysis [instrumentation]; Catheter-Related Infections [*prevention & control]; Catheterization [*methods]; Catheters, Indwelling; Peritonitis [*prevention & control]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Humans